#### CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, AUGUST 2000: INTERNET AND COMPUTER USE SUPPLEMENT FILE

#### TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS-00

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

|               | 8  |
|---------------|--|
| Attachment 1  | Abstract   |
| Attachment 2  | Overview - Current Population Survey   |
| Attachment 3  | Overview - Current Population Survey<br>August 2000 Internet and Computer Use<br>Supplement File |
| Attachment 4  | Glossary   |
| Attachment 5  | How to Use the Record Layout   |
| Attachment 6  | Changes to CPS Supplement Files<br>Effective September 1995                                      |
| Attachment 7  | Basic CPS Record Layout  |
| Attachment 8  | Current Population Survey<br>August 2000 Internet and Computer Use<br>Supplement Record Layout   |
| Attachment 9  | Current Population Survey<br>August 2000 Internet and Computer Use<br>Supplement Questionnaire   |
| Attachment 10 | Industry Classification Codes  |
| Attachment 11 | Occupation Classification Codes  |
| Attachment 12 | Specific Metropolitan Identifiers  |
| Attachment 13 | Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings   |
| Attachment 14 | Tallies of Unweighted Counts   |
| Attachment 15 | Countries and Areas of the World   |
| Attachment 16 | Allocation Flags   |
| Attachment 17 | Source and Accuracy of the August 2000<br>Internet and Computer Use Supplement File Data         |
| Attachment 18 | User Notes   |
|               |  |

#### NOTE

Questions about accompanying **documentation** should be directed to Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-1326.

Questions about the **CD-ROM** should be directed to Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-4100.

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to Timothy J. Marshall, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Phone: (301) 457-3806.

#### ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, August 2000: Internet and Computer Use Supplement [machine-readable data file] / conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. —Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2000.

# Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

#### **Universe Description**

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 48,000 households.

## **Subject-Matter Description**

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The file also contains information on Internet and Computer usage for persons 3 years old and over. This information includes whether there is a computer in the household, if anyone in the household uses the Internet, and whether anyone in the household uses the Internet for E-mail.

## **Geographic Coverage**

States, regions and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions; indicators are provided for consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA), 173 selected metropolitan statistical areas (MSA), 69 selected primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA), 217 counties, and 41 central cities in multi-central city metropolitan statistical areas or primary metropolitan statistical areas. Also within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, MSA/CMSA size and MSA/PMSA size.

## **Technical Description**

File Structure: Rectangular.

File Size: 134,986 logical records; 1,032 character logical record length.

File Sort Sequence: State rank by CMSA/MSA rank by household identification number by line number.

#### **Reference Materials**

*Current Population Survey, August 2000: Internet and Computer Use Supplement Technical Documentation.* Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. One copy accompanies each file order. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

#### **Related Reports**

*Computer Usage and Ownership Data.* Available on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/population/www/socdemo/computer.html

#### **File Availability**

The file may be ordered from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center using the Customer Services order form on the following page. It is available on 9-track tape reel (ASCII or EBCDIC, labeled or unlabeled, 6250 bpi). The file can be made available on IBM 3480 compatible tape cartridge or CD-R (compact disc-recordable) in ASCII format.

# **Census Bureau Order Form**

Use this form to order CD-ROM's, tape-to-CD-ROM, customer products, technical documentation, computer tapes and cartridges, diskettes, and publications sold by Customer Services.

**Charge your order: It's easy!** MasterCard - VISA To fax your order: 888-249-7295 Phone orders and special handling: 301-457-4100

Please Type or Print. Prices include regular domestic postage and handling. International customers, please add 33%.

| Quantity | Product<br>Code           | Title/series | Price each | Total price |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
|          |                           |              |            |             |
|          |                           |              |            |             |
|          |                           |              |            |             |
|          |                           |              |            |             |
|          |                           |              |            |             |
|          | Total for products listed |              |            |             |

#### **Computer Tape Instructions**

All tape files are on 6250 bpi reels, have standard ANSI labeling, and are blocked at 32K bytes. Also, they are available on IBM model 3480-compatible tape cartridges. Please specify your choice of:

\_\_\_\_Tape reel or \_\_\_\_ Tape Cartridge \_\_\_\_ EBCDIC or \_\_\_ ASCII

#### Please Type or Print.

(Company or personal name)

(Additional address/ attention line)

(Street address)

(City, State, and ZIP Code)

(Daytime phone, including area code, and date)

#### **Please Choose Method of Payment:**

| [] Check payable to Commerce-Census |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| [] Census deposit account: [ 9 ]    |  |
| [] VISA or [] Master Card account:  |  |

\_ Expiration date \_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_

(Name on card)

# OVERVIEW

# **Current Population Survey**

# Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 50 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 48,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census, and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm selfemployed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

# **CPS Sample Design**

The current CPS sample is selected based on 1990 census information. The first stage of the 1990 sample design created 2,007 geographic areas called primary sampling units (PSUs) in the entire United States. These PSUs were grouped into strata within each state. Some of these PSUs formed strata by themselves and were in sample with certainty, which is referred to as self-representing. Of the remaining nonself-representing PSUs, one PSU was selected from each stratum with the probability of selection proportional to the population of the PSU. A total of 754 PSUs were selected for sample containing 2,121 counties, minor civil divisions, and independent cities. The second stage of the sample design selected housing units within these PSUs.

Approximately 60,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 50,500 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 50,500 occupied housing units, approximately 5 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 94,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 28,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 450 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

# **Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications**

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population CharacteristicsP-23 Special StudiesP-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, \$101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), \$27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://www.census.gov/prod/www/subject.html#pop

# **Geographic Limitations**

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

# Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

- Noninterview adjustment. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each MSA cluster is split by "central city" and "balance of the MSA". Each non-MSA cluster is split by "urban" and "rural" residence categories. The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 5 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.
- 2. **Ratio estimates**. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:
  - a. *First-stage ratio estimate*. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 1990 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).
  - b. *Second-stage ratio estimate*. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:
    - 1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older
    - 2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories

3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" agesex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 1990. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 1994, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 1994" in the February 1994 issue of Employment and Earnings.

#### **Comparability of CPS From Microdata Files With Published Sources**

Although total estimates of the population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file will not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The major reason for this is due to a final estimation procedure incorporated into the production of the published nonseasonally adjusted data. This procedure, known as a composite estimator, is a weighted average of two estimates for the current month for any particular item. The first estimate is the two-stage ratio estimate that includes all the estimation steps given above. The second estimate consists of the composite estimate for the preceding month to which has been added an estimate of the change from the preceding month, based on that part of the sample which is common to the two months (about 75 percent). This procedure is primarily used to increase the reliability of estimates of month-to-month change, although other reliability gains are also realized. As noted above, the composite estimation procedure does not affect estimates of the total population.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes.

Shown below are data from January and July 1993 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal adjustment, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Estimating Methods (Composite Estimation Procedure)" and "Seasonal Adjustment" in any issue of Employment and Earnings.

# Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

|  | Civilian<br>stitutional<br>opulation | Civilian<br>Labor<br>Force | Employed | Unemployed | Not in<br>Labor<br>Force |
|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------|--------------------------|
| January 1993<br>Data (000's)               |                                      |                            |          |            |                          |
| Final Weights                              | 192,644                              | 126,115                    | 116,113  | 10,002     | 66,529                   |
| Composited<br>(Not Seasonally<br>Adjusted) | 192,644                              | 126,034                    | 116,123  | 9,911      | 66,610                   |
| Composited<br>(Seasonally<br>Adjusted)     | 192,644                              | 127,083                    | 118,071  | 9,013      | 65,561                   |
| July 1993<br>Data (000's)                  |                                      |                            |          |            |                          |
| Final Weights                              | 193,633                              | 130,399                    | 121,450  | 8,949      | 63,234                   |
| Composited<br>(Not Seasonally<br>Adjusted) | 193,633                              | 130,324                    | 121,323  | 9,002      | 63,309                   |
| Composited<br>(Seasonally<br>Adjusted)     | 193,633                              | 128,070                    | 119,301  | 8,769      | 65,563                   |

# OVERVIEW

# August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement

## General

The August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement was conducted as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey conducted in approximately 48,000 interviewed households across the country. Attachment 9 is a facsimile of the document used by the CPS with August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement questions. See "Overview-Current Population Survey" (Attachment 2) for a description of the CPS; the following describes the August 2000 Internet and Computer Use questions asked in the full CPS sample of persons 3 years old and over.

# Data Collection

The August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement contained questions about the household in general (such as "Is there a computer or laptop in the household?") and about those individual household members who use the Internet. The respondent was at least 15 years old, knowledgeable about the Internet or computers, and gave proxy responses for other members of the household. Interviews were conducted during the period of August 13-19, 2000. Interviewers were provided with a two-hour home study for completing the basic CPS labor force exercises, supplement exercises, and a practice interview concerning the supplement.

## **Data Processing**

The data processing involved a consistency edit and an allocation of missing supplement data. Items with missing values were assigned values, if appropriate. When a response is not obtained for a particular data item, or an inconsistency in reported items is detected, an "imputed" response is entered in the field. Imputation is performed using a "hot deck" method, whereby a response from another sample person with similar demographic and economic characteristics is used for the nonresponse. The imputation procedure is performed one item at a time.

The values and universes for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout (Attachment 8).

## August 2000 Internet and Computer Use File

The August 2000 Internet and Computer Use File consists of two parts: the CPS labor force data and the supplement data.

**The CPS Labor Force Data** The August 2000 CPS file contains 134,986 records. The first 856 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 7 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on the record, universe, and the possible values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

#### PRPERTYP

- 1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)
- 2 =Adult civilian household member (15+ years old)
- 3 = Adult Armed Forces household member (15+ years old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

#### HRINTSTA

- 1 =Interview
- 2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the August CPS interview but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily absent, etc.)
- 3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)

**Unweighted Counts** 

4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

| 1 | = Child               | 26449 |
|---|-----------------------|-------|
| 2 | = Adult Civilian, 15+ | 94984 |
| 3 | = Adult, Armed Forces | 312   |

The values of HRINTSTA are:

| 1 | = | Interview           | 47673 |
|---|---|---------------------|-------|
| 2 | = | Type A Noninterview | 3612  |
| 3 | = | Type B Noninterview | 9191  |
| 4 | = | Type C Noninterview | 438   |

**August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement Data**. The August supplement data are in locations 857-1002. Allocation flags for supplement variables are in locations 1003-1032. (See Attachment 16)

**Tallying the August 2000 Supplement File.** The August 2000 supplement universe represented the full CPS sample comprising all households.

**Weighting.** There is no supplement weight associated with the August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement. Use the basic CPS weight (PWSSWGT in location 613-622) for tallying individuals on the file.

Attachment 14 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Data Contact. For questions regarding the August 2000 supplement data, call Tim Marshall on (301) 457-3806.

# GLOSSARY

# **Current Population Survey**

Age-Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

**Allocation Flag**-Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

**Armed Forces**-Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force-(See Labor Force.)

**Class of Worker**-This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

- 1) Federal government
- 2) State government
- 3) Local government
- 4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
- 5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
- 6) Working without pay

**Domain**-The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

**Duration of Unemployment**-Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

**Earners, Number of**-The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

**Edited item**-An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version.

Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education-(See Level of School Completed.)

**Employed**-(See Labor Force.)

**Family**-A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Family Household**-A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

**Family Weight**-This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

**Final Weight-**Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

- 1) States
- 2) Origin, Sex, and Age
- 3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

**Full-Time Worker**-Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

**Group Quarters**-Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

**Head Versus Householder**-Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended-(See Level of School Completed.)

**Hispanic Origin**-Persons of Hispanic origin in this file are determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents are asked to select their origin (or the origin of some other household member) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, are those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Hispanic.

**Hours of Work**-Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

**Household**-A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as rooming houses, military barracks, and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

**Household Weight**-The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

**Householder**-The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

**Householder With No Other Relatives in Household**-A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

**Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O)-Current Job** (basic data)-For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

**Job Seekers**-All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight-Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

**PEMLR-(Major Labor Force Recode)**-This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

**Labor Force**-Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed. The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

#### 1. Employed

Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

#### 2. Unemployed

Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

a. Job Leavers

Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

b. Job Losers

Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

#### c. New Job Entrants

Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

#### d. Job Reentrants

Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

#### *3.* Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house. Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

**Layoff**-A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received-These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work-A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

**Marital Status**-The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

**Month-In-Sample**-The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked-A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

**Nonfamily Householder**-A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker-A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

**Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household**-A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household-Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

**Other Relative of Householder**-Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable-An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child-A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

**Part-Time, Economic Reasons**-The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

**Part-Time, Other Reasons**-The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

**Part-Time Work**-Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he

worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work-Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

**Population Coverage**-Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately 820,000 members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

**Processing Recode**-An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

**Race**-The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and Other races. The last category includes Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and any other race except White and Black. In most of the published tables, "Other Races" are shown in total population.

**Reentrants**-Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

**Related Children**-Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Related Subfamily**-A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

**School**-A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

**Secondary Individual**-A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

**Self-Employed**-Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

**Stretches of Unemployment**-A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

**Unable to Work**-A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

**Unedited item**-An item that is produced by the CAPI instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the CAPI instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed-(See Labor Force.)

**Unpaid Family Workers**-Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

**Unrelated Individuals**-Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Unrelated Subfamily**-An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

**Veteran Status**-If a male served at any time during the four major wars of this century, the code for the most recent wartime service is entered. The following codes are used:

- 0 Children under 15
- 1 Vietnam era
- 2 Korean
- 3 WWI
- 4 WWII
- 5 Other Service
- 6 Nonveteran

**Wage and Salary Workers**-Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers-(See Labor Force--Employed.)

**Work Experience**-Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

**Year-Round Full-Time Worker**-A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

# HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

#### **Item Naming Conventions**

**Ë** The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

- H Household item
- G Geography item
- \* P Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)
  - \* There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.
- **Ë** The second character of each variable name is one of the following:
  - E Edited item
  - U Unedited item
  - X Allocation flag (see Attachment 16 for more information)
  - W Weight
  - R Recode
- **Ë** The remaining characters describe the variable.
- For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response.
   Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are PELKM1 (this item is edited), PULKM2, (this item is unedited), PULKM3, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

# CHANGES TO CPS PUBLIC USE FILES EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1995

Effective September 1995, a number of revisions were made to the CPS public use files. Most were related to the recent phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 1990 Census. This phase-in was completed in June 1995. Part of this changeover was the use of new metropolitan area definitions based on the results of the 1990 Decennial Census in selecting the new sample. As such, beginning in September 1995, metropolitan area definitions effective June 30, 1993 will be identified subject to confidentiality restrictions on the CPS public use files. The new variables and their locations are given below.

Concurrent with this revision, several other changes were made to the CPS public use files. The most important of these was the creation of a new set of household identification numbers for the September forward files. Bureau of the Census confidentiality restrictions require that we preclude the possibility of matching any households from data files before and after the September 1995 date. In conjunction with this, the Bureau revised its sample household numbering scheme. These two considerations resulted in the creation of a 15 character household identification number. The location of this number is now in characters 1-15 (previously 1-12) of all non-March files and characters 344-358 (previously 320-331) on the March files.

Also, on non-March files, the following variables changed locations:

|          | Location |         |
|----------|----------|---------|
| Name     | Old      | New     |
|          |          |         |
| HUINTTYP | 13-14    | 16-17   |
|          | 10 11    | 10 17   |
| HULENSEC | 15-19    | 109-113 |

The other change involves the suppression of several 3-digit occupation codes. Specifically, Codes 003 and 016 (legislators and postmasters, respectively) are collapsed into Code 022, (managers and administrators, N.E.C.) Also, Code 179, (judges) was collapsed into Code 178, (lawyers). None of the changes affected any of the occupation recodes.

|   | NON-MARCH LC            | MARCH LOCATIONS               |                            |                           |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Geographic Variable                             | Prior to September 1995 | September 1995<br>and Forward | Prior to<br>September 1995 | March 1996<br>and Forward |
| CMSA FIPS CODE                                  | 94-95                   | 95-96                         | 53-54*                     | 53-54                     |
| METROPOLITAN/<br>NON-<br>METROPOLITAN<br>STATUS | 107-108                 | 105                           | 57                         | 57                        |
| CENTRAL<br>CITY/BALANCE<br>STATUS               | 111-112                 | 104                           | 58                         | 58                        |
| MSA/PMSA SIZE                                   | N/A                     | 107                           | 56*                        | 56                        |
| CMSA/MSA SIZE                                   | 103-104                 | 108                           | 55*                        | 55                        |
| INDIVIDUAL<br>CENTRAL CITY<br>CODE              | 109-110                 | 106                           | 285                        | 285                       |
| FIPS COUNTY<br>CODE                             | N/A                     | 101-103                       | N/A                        | 50-52                     |

\*NOT ON THE MARCH 1995 FILE

# Basic Current Population Survey Record Layout

## A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

LOCATION

All items, except those with one character, also can have values of -1, -2, or -3 even if such values are not listed in the documentation. The meanings of these values are as follows:

- -1 Blank or not in universe
- -2 Don't know
- -3 Refused

Most edited items (E or R) in the second character of the item name also can be blank. This means that the record was not in universe for that item.

| HRHHID  | 15 | HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER                                | 1 - 15 |
|---------|----|---|--------|
|         |    | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE            |        |
| HRMONTH | 2  | MONTH OF INTERVIEW                                  | 16-17  |
|         |    | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE             |        |
|         |    | VALID ENTRIES                                       |        |
|         |    | <ul><li>01 MIN VALUE</li><li>12 MAX VALUE</li></ul> |        |

| NAME        | SIZE      | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-----------|--|----------|
| HRYEAR4     | 4         | YEAR OF INTERVIEW                                      | 18-21    |
|             |           | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE                |          |
|             |           | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|             |           | 1998 MIN VALUE<br>2999 MAX VALUE                       |          |
| ********    | ******    | *****  |          |
| * Note: For | variables | HUINTTYP and *   |          |
|             |           | positions 65-68 *                                      |          |
| *********   | *******   | *************  |          |
| HURESPLI    | 2         | LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT<br>RESPONDENT               | 22 - 23  |
|             |           | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|             |           | 0 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE                            |          |
| HUFINAL     | 3         | FINAL OUTCOME CODE                                     | 24 - 26  |
|             |           | OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 200 ARE<br>FOR CATI.     |          |
|             |           | ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.                  |          |
|             |           | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|             |           | 000 NEW INTERVIEW - NOT CONTACTED                      |          |
|             |           | 001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW                      |          |
|             |           | 002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI<br>INTERVIEW              |          |
|             |           | 005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT                   |          |
|             |           | INCOMPLETE - CATI<br>024 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED |          |
|             |           | FORCES MEMBERS   |          |
|             |           | 115 PARTIAL INTERVIEW WITH CALLBACK<br>PLANNED - CATI  |          |
|             |           | 200 NEW INTERVIEW - CONTACTED                          |          |
|             |           | 201 CAPI COMPLETE                                      |          |
|             |           | 202 CALLBACK NEEDED                                    |          |
|             |           | 203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT                   |          |
|             |           | 204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT                   |          |

NAME

SIZE

- 205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI
- 210 CAPI COMPLETE REINTERVIEW
- 216 NO ONE HOME
- 217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT
- 218 REFUSED
- 219 OTHER OCCUPIED SPECIFY
- 224 ARMED FORCES OCCUPIED OR UNDER AGE 14
- 225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE
- 226 VACANT REGULAR
- 227 VACANT STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE
- 228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED
- 229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
- 230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE
- 232 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED
- 233 OTHER SPECIFY
- 240 DEMOLISHED
- 241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
- 242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT
- 243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE
- 244 MERGED
- 245 CONDEMNED
- 246 BUILT AFTER APRIL 1, 1980
- 247 UNUSED SERIAL NO./LISTING SHEET LINE
- 248 OTHER SPECIFY

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|----------|
| HUSPNISH | 2    | IS SPANISH THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN<br>BY ALL MEMBERS OF THIS HOUSEHOLD<br>WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER? | 27 - 28  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |      | 1 SPANISH ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN   |          |
| HETENURE | 2    | ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS<br>(READ ANSWER CATEGORIES)   | 29 - 30  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3   |          |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |      | 1 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH<br>MEMBER  |          |
|          |      | <ul> <li>2 RENTED FOR CASH</li> <li>3 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH<br/>RENT</li> </ul>                   |          |
| HEHOUSUT | 2    | TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT   | 31 - 32  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  |          |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |      | 0 OTHER UNIT<br>1 HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT   |          |
|          |      | 2 HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC.  |          |
|          |      | 3 HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL,   |          |
|          |      | 4 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE  |          |
|          |      | 5 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO<br>PERM. ROOM ADDED  |          |
|          |      |  |          |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|----------|
|          |      | <ul> <li>MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR<br/>MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED</li> <li>HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE</li> <li>QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR<br/>BRDING HS</li> <li>UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT<br/>HOTL, MOTL</li> <li>UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR<br/>SITE</li> <li>STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM</li> <li>OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE</li> </ul> |          |
| HETELHHD | 2    | IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS<br>HOUSE/APARTMENT?<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>HRINTSTA = 1   | 33 - 34  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |          |
| HETELAVL | 2    | IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON<br>WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN<br>BE CONTACTED?   | 35 - 36  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>HETELHHD = 2   |          |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |      | 1 YES  |          |

2 NO

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|----------|
| HEPHONEO | 2    | IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE?  | 37 - 38  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1  |          |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |          |
| HUFAMINC | 2    | FAMILY INCOME<br>(COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS<br>DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES<br>MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM<br>BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS,<br>DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY<br>PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME<br>RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15<br>YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.)<br>VALID ENTRIES | 39 - 40  |

- 1 LESS THAN \$5,000
- 2 5,000 TO 7,499
- 3 7,500 TO 9,999
- 4 10,000 TO 12,499
- 5 12,500 TO 14,999
- 6 15,000 TO 19,999
- 7 20,000 TO 24,999
- 8 25,000 TO 29,999
- 9 30,000 TO 34,999
- 10 35,000 TO 39,999
- 11 40,000 TO 49,999
- 12 50,000 TO 59,999
- 13 60,000 TO 74,999
- 14 75,000 OR MORE

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|---------|------|--|----------|
| HUTYPEA | 2    | TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON   | 41 - 42  |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|         |      | <ol> <li>NO ONE HOME (NOH)</li> <li>TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA)</li> <li>REFUSED (REF)</li> <li>OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY</li> </ol>  |          |
| HUTYPB  | 2    | TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON  | 43 - 44  |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|         |      | <ol> <li>VACANT REGULAR</li> <li>TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS<br/>W/URE</li> </ol>  |          |
|         |      | <ul> <li>W/UKE</li> <li>VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE</li> <li>UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED</li> <li>UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY</li> <li>CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR<br/>STORAGE</li> </ul>                     |          |
|         |      | <ul> <li>7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER</li> <li>SITE</li> </ul>  |          |
|         |      | 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT<br>STARTED   |          |
|         |      | 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY   |          |
| HUTYPC  | 2    | TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON  | 45 - 46  |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|         |      | <ol> <li>DEMOLISHED</li> <li>HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED</li> <li>OUTSIDE SEGMENT</li> <li>CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR<br/>STORAGE</li> <li>MERGED</li> <li>CONDEMNED</li> <li>UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET</li> </ol> |          |
|         |      | 0 OTHER SPECIEV  |          |

9 OTHER - SPECIFY

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|----------|
| HWHHWGT  | 10   | HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT<br>(4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES)<br>USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD<br>CHARACTERISTICS                        | 47 - 56  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>HRINTSTA = 1  |          |
| HRINTSTA | 2    | INTERVIEW STATUS  | 57 - 58  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE   |          |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
|          |      | <ol> <li>INTERVIEW</li> <li>TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW</li> <li>TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW</li> <li>TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW</li> </ol> |          |
| HRNUMHOU | 2    | TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING<br>IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:                             | 59 - 60  |
|          |      | ALL HHLDS IN SAMPLE   |          |

ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

# VALID ENTRIES

| 0  | MIN VALUE  |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 17 | NAAV VATUE |  |

16 MAX VALUE

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------|-------------|
|------|------|-------------|

LOCATION

HRHTYPE 2 HOUSEHOLD TYPE

61 - 62

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

#### VALID ENTRIES

- 0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD
- 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF)
- 2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF)
- 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDER
- 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER
- 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR.
- 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL
- 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL
- 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF
- 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY
- 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY
- HRMIS

2

#### MONTH-IN-SAMPLE

63 - 64

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 MIN VALUE
- 8 MAX VALUE

| NAME     | SIZE       | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|------------|--|----------|
| HUINTTYP | 2          | TYPE OF INTERVIEW  | 65-66    |
|          |            | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |            | <ul> <li>0 NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE</li> <li>1 PERSONAL</li> <li>2 TELEPHONE</li> </ul>        |          |
| HUPRSCNT | 2          | NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND<br>ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS  | 67-68    |
|          |            | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |            | 1 MIN VALUE<br>9 MAX VALUE   |          |
| ******   | ******     | ******   |          |
| * HRYEAR | , go to lo | s HRMONTH and * cations 16-21. *   |          |
| HRLONGLK | 2          | LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE                           | 69 - 70  |
|          |            | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |            | <ul> <li>MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK)</li> <li>MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8</li> <li>MIS 5</li> </ul> |          |
| HRSAMPLE | 4          | SAMPLE IDENTIFIER  | 71 - 74  |
|          |            | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE  |          |
|          |            | VALID ENTRIES  |          |
|          |            | A-Z 1ST DIGIT<br>000-999 DIGITS 2-4  |          |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|------|---|----------|
| HRSERSUF | 2    | SERIAL SUFFIX<br>IDENTIFIES EXTRA UNITS   | 75 - 76  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE   |          |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
|          |      | A-Z   |          |
| HUHHNUM  | 2    | HOUSEHOLD NUMBER  | 77 - 78  |
|          |      | THE INITIAL HOUSEHOLD RECEIVES A<br>VALUE OF 1, AND SUBSEQUENT REPLACEMENT<br>HOUSEHOLDS INCREASE THE VALUE BY 1. |          |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
|          |      | 01 MIN VALUE<br>08 MAX VALUE  |          |
| HUBUS    | 2    | DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD<br>HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM?   | 79 - 80  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |          |
| HUBUSL1  | 2    | ENTER LINE NUMBER<br>FOR HUBUS = 1  | 81 - 82  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
|          |      | 01 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE  |          |
| HUBUSL2  | 2    | See BUSL1   | 83 - 84  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
|          |      | 1 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE   |          |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION                 | LOCATION |
|---------|------|-----------------------------|----------|
| HUBUSL3 | 2    | See BUSL1                   | 85 - 86  |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES               |          |
|         |      | 1 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE |          |
| HUBUSL4 | 2    | See BUSL1                   | 87 - 88  |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES               |          |
|         |      | 1 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE |          |

# NAME SIZE DESCRIPTION

# LOCATION

## A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

### GEREG 2 REGION

89 - 90

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

## VALID ENTRIES

- 1 NORTHEAST
- 2 MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)
- 3 SOUTH
- 4 WEST

| NAME SIZE DESCRIPT |
|--------------------|
|--------------------|

## 2

# LOCATION

91 - 92

#### GESTCEN CENSUS STATE CODE

# EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE

# VALID ENTRIES

| 11 | ME | 56 | NC |
|----|----|----|----|
| 12 | NH | 57 | SC |
| 13 | VT | 58 | GA |
| 14 | MA | 59 | FL |
| 15 | RI | 61 | KY |
| 16 | СТ | 62 | TN |
| 21 | NY | 63 | AL |
| 22 | NJ | 64 | MS |
| 23 | PA | 71 | AR |
| 31 | OH | 72 | LA |
| 32 | IN | 73 | OK |
| 33 | IL | 74 | ΤX |
| 34 | MI | 81 | MT |
| 35 | WI | 82 | ID |
| 41 | MN | 83 | WY |
| 42 | IA | 84 | CO |
| 43 | MO | 85 | NM |
| 44 | ND | 86 | AZ |
| 45 | SD | 87 | UT |
| 46 | NE | 88 | NV |
| 47 | KS | 91 | WA |
| 51 | DE | 92 | OR |
| 52 | MD | 93 | CA |
| 53 | DC | 94 | AK |
| 54 | VA | 95 | HI |
| 55 | WV |    |    |
|    |    |    |    |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|------|--|----------|
| GESTFIPS | 2    | FEDERAL INFORMATION<br>PROCESSING STANDARDS<br>(FIPS) STATE CODE | 93 - 94  |

# EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

# VALID ENTRIES

|    |    | •  |    |
|----|----|----|----|
| 01 | AL | 30 | MT |
| 02 | AK | 31 | NE |
| 04 | AZ | 32 | NV |
| 05 | AR | 33 | NH |
| 06 | CA | 34 | NJ |
| 08 | CO | 35 | NM |
| 09 | СТ | 36 | NY |
| 10 | DE | 37 | NC |
| 11 | DC | 38 | ND |
| 12 | FL | 39 | OH |
| 13 | GA | 40 | OK |
| 15 | HI | 41 | OR |
| 16 | ID | 42 | PA |
| 17 | IL | 44 | RI |
| 18 | IN | 45 | SC |
| 19 | IA | 46 | SD |
| 20 | KS | 47 | TN |
| 21 | KY | 48 | ΤX |
| 22 | LA | 49 | UT |
| 23 | ME | 50 | VT |
| 24 | MD | 51 | VA |
| 25 | MA | 53 | WA |
| 26 | MI | 54 | WV |
| 27 | MN | 55 | WI |
| 28 | MS | 56 | WY |
| 29 | MO | 00 |    |
|    |    |    |    |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| 'GECMSA | 2    | CMSA FIPS CODE  | 95 - 96   |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | <ul> <li>00 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN</li> <li>07 MIN VALUE</li> <li>97 MAX VALUE</li> <li>SPECIFIC CMSA CODE (SEE SPECIFIC</li> <li>METROPOLITAN IDENTIFIERS)</li> </ul>   |           |
| GEMSA   | 4    | MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE  | 97 - 100  |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 0000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN<br>0080 MIN VALUE<br>9360 MAX VALUE<br>SPECIFIC MSA/PMSA CODE (SEE<br>ATTACHMENT<br>13)  |           |
| GECO    | 3    | FIPS COUNTY CODE  | 101 - 103 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 000 NOT IDENTIFIED<br>001-810 SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE<br>SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN IDENTIFIERS)<br>NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN<br>COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE<br>(GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER<br>TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY. |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| GEMSAST  | 1    | CENTRAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS   | 104 - 104 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>CENTRAL CITY</li> <li>BALANCE</li> <li>NONMETROPOLITAN</li> <li>NOT IDENTIFIED</li> </ol>  |           |
| GEMETSTA | 1    | METROPOLITAN STATUS   | 105 - 105 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>METROPOLITAN</li> <li>NONMETROPOLITAN</li> <li>NOT IDENTIFIED</li> </ol>   |           |
| GEINDVCC | 1    | INDIVIDUAL CENTRAL CITY   | 106 - 106 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN,<br/>or NOT A CENTRAL CITY</li> <li>1-4 SPECIFIC CENTRAL CITY CODE<br/>(SEE SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN IDENTIFIERS)<br/>NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE<br/>IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC CENTRAL CITIES IN<br/>AN MSA/PMSA THAT HAVE MULTIPLE<br/>CENTRAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE<br/>USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE<br/>MSA/PMSA FIPS CODE (GEMSA) IN ORDER<br/>TO UNIOUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY</li> </ul> |           |

TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| GEMSASZ  | 1    | MSA/PMSA SIZE  | 107 - 107 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE<br>VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>NOT IDENTIFIED OR<br/>NONMETROPOLITAN</li> <li>100,000 - 249,999</li> <li>250,000 - 499,999</li> <li>500,000 - 999,999</li> <li>1,000,000 - 2,499,999</li> <li>2,500,000 - 4,999,999</li> <li>5,000,000+</li> </ul> |           |
| GECMSASZ | 1    | CMSA/MSA SIZE  | 108 - 108 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD'S IN SAMPLE<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>0 NOT IDENTIFIED OR<br>NONMETROPOLITAN<br>2 100,000 - 249,999   |           |
|          |      | 3       250,000 - 499,999         4       500,000 - 999,999         5       1,000,000 - 2,499,999         6       2,500,000 - 4,999,999         7       5,000,000+   |           |
| HULENSEC | 5    | CUMULATIVE INTERVIEW TIME IN SECONDS   | 109 - 113 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 00000 MIN VALUE<br>99999 MAX VALUE   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE  | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|-------|---|-----------|
|          | A3. P | PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS   |           |
| PROLDRRP | 2     | RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE<br>PERSON (RECODE)  | 114 - 115 |
|          |       | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3   |           |
|          |       | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |       | <ul> <li>REF PERS WITH OTHER RELATIVES IN<br/>HH</li> <li>REF PERS WITH NO OTHER RELATIVES<br/>IN HH</li> <li>SPOUSE</li> <li>CHILD</li> <li>GRANDCHILD</li> <li>GRANDCHILD</li> <li>PARENT</li> <li>BROTHER/SISTER</li> <li>OTHER RELATIVE</li> <li>FOSTER CHILD</li> <li>NON-REL OF REF PER W/OWN RELS IN<br/>HH</li> <li>PARTNER/ROOMMATE</li> <li>NON-REL OF REF PER W/NO OWN RELS<br/>IN HH</li> </ul> |           |
|          |       | SEE LOCATION 118 - 119 FOR<br>AN UNCOLLAPSED VERSION  |           |
| PUPELIG  | 2     | INTERVIEW STATUS OF EACH PERSON<br>IN THE HOUSEHOLD   | 116 - 117 |
|          |       | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |       | <ol> <li>ELIGIBLE FOR INTERVIEW</li> <li>LABOR FORCE FULLY COMPLETE</li> <li>MISSING LABOR FORCE DATA FOR<br/>PERSON</li> <li>(NOT USED)</li> <li>ASSIGNED IF AGE IS BLANK</li> <li>ARMED FORCES MEMBER</li> <li>UNDER 15 YEARS OLD</li> <li>NOT A HH MEMBER</li> <li>DELETED</li> <li>DECEASED</li> </ol>  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
|          |      | <ol> <li>END OF LIST</li> <li>AFTER END OF LIST</li> </ol>   |           |
| PERRP    | 2    | RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE<br>PERSON  | 118 - 119 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>01 REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS.</li> <li>02 REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS.</li> <li>03 SPOUSE</li> <li>04 CHILD</li> <li>05 GRANDCHILD</li> <li>06 PARENT</li> <li>07 BROTHER/SISTER</li> <li>08 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON</li> <li>09 FOSTER CHILD</li> <li>10 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/RELS.</li> <li>11 NOT USED</li> <li>12 NONREL. OF REF. PERSON W/O RELS.</li> <li>13 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS.</li> <li>14 UNMARRIED PARTNER W/RELS.</li> <li>15 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS.</li> <li>16 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/OUT RELS.</li> <li>17 ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS.</li> <li>18 ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.</li> <li>SEE LOCATION 114 - 115 FOR THE COLLAPSED VERSION</li> </ul> |           |
| PEPARENT | 2    | LINE NUMBER OF PARENT  | 120 - 121 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>EVERY PERSON   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | -1 NO PARENT<br>01 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE   |           |
|          |      |  |           |

| NAME        | SIZE    | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|-------------|---------|--|-----------|
| PEAGE       | 2       | PERSONS AGE AS OF THE<br>END OF SURVEY WEEK  | 122 - 123 |
|             |         | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3  |           |
|             |         | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|             |         | 0 MIN VALUE<br>90 MAX VALUE  |           |
| PTAGE       | 1       | TOP CODE FOR AGE   | 124 - 124 |
|             |         | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|             |         | <ul><li>0 NO TOP CODE</li><li>1 TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE</li></ul>  |           |
| * BEGINS IN | N APRIL | **************************************   |           |
| PEMARITL    | 2       | MARITAL STATUS 125 - 126   |           |
|             |         | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEAGE >= 15  |           |
|             |         | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|             |         | <ol> <li>MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT</li> <li>MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT</li> <li>WIDOWED</li> <li>DIVORCED</li> <li>SEPARATED</li> <li>NEVER MARRIED</li> </ol> |           |
| PESPOUSE    | 2       | LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE  | 127 - 128 |
|             |         | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMARITL = 1   |           |
|             |         | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|             |         | <ul><li>-1 NO SPOUSE</li><li>01 MIN VALUE</li><li>99 MAX VALUE</li></ul>   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PESEX    | 2    | SEX  | 129 - 130 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 MALE<br>2 FEMALE   |           |
| PUAFEVER | 2    | DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE<br>DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES?   | 131 - 132 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PEAFWHEN | 2    | WHEN DID YOU SERVE?  | 133 - 134 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>VIETNAM ERA (8/64-4/75)</li> <li>KOREAN WAR (6/50-1/55)</li> <li>WORLD WAR II (9/40-7/47)</li> <li>WORLD WAR I (4/17-11/18)</li> <li>OTHER SERVICE (ALL OTHER PERIODS)</li> <li>NONVETERAN</li> </ol> |           |
| PEAFNOW  | 2    | ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES  | 135 - 136 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2 OR 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES  |           |

- YES NO 1 2

| DESCRIPTION<br>HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL<br>COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE<br>32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE<br>33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE<br>34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE<br>35 9TH GRADE<br>36 10TH GRADE<br>37 11TH GRADE  | LOCATION<br>137 - 138  |
|--|--|
| COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE<br>32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE<br>33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE<br>34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE<br>35 9TH GRADE<br>36 10TH GRADE   | 137 - 138  |
| PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE<br>32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE<br>33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE<br>34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE<br>35 9TH GRADE<br>36 10TH GRADE   |  |
| <ul> <li>31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE</li> <li>32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE</li> <li>33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE</li> <li>34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE</li> <li>35 9TH GRADE</li> <li>36 10TH GRADE</li> </ul>   |  |
| <ul> <li>32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE</li> <li>33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE</li> <li>34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE</li> <li>35 9TH GRADE</li> <li>36 10TH GRADE</li> </ul>   |  |
| <ul> <li>38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA</li> <li>39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV<br/>(GED)</li> <li>40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE</li> <li>41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-<br/>OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL</li> <li>42 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM</li> <li>43 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB,<br/>BS)</li> <li>44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS,<br/>MEng, MEd, MSW)</li> <li>45 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD,<br/>DDS, DVM)</li> </ul> |  |
| RACE   | 139 - 140  |
| EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3<br>VALID ENTRIES   |  |
|  | DDS, DVM)<br>46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)<br>RACE<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 |

- BLACK AMERICAN INDIAN, ALEUT, ESKIMO
- 2 3 4 ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PRORIGIN | 2    | ORIGIN OR DESCENT   | 141 - 142 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>MEXICAN AMERICAN</li> <li>CHICANO</li> <li>MEXICAN (MEXICANO)</li> <li>PUERTO RICAN</li> <li>CUBAN</li> <li>CUBAN</li> <li>CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN</li> <li>OTHER SPANISH</li> <li>ALL OTHER</li> <li>DON'T KNOW</li> <li>NA</li> </ul>                          |           |
| PUCHINHH | 2    | CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION   | 143 - 144 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>PERSON ADDED</li> <li>PERSON ADDED - URE</li> <li>PERSON UNDELETED</li> <li>PERSON DIED</li> <li>DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN<br/>DEATH</li> <li>PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES</li> <li>PERSON NO LONGER IN AF</li> <li>CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION</li> </ol> |           |
| PURELFLG | 2    | FLAG FOR RELATIONSHIP TO THE OWNER OF A BUSINESS.   | 145 - 146 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | A NOT OWNED OF RELATED TO OWNED   |           |

- 0 NOT OWNER OR RELATED TO OWNER
- 1 OWNER OF BUS OR RELATED TO OWNER OF BUS

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PULINENO | 2    | PERSON'S LINE NUMBER  | 147 - 148 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 01 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE  |           |
| FILLER   | 2    | FILLER  | 149 - 150 |
| PRFAMNUM | 2    | FAMILY NUMBER RECODE  | 151 - 152 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>NOT A FAMILY MEMBER</li> <li>PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER</li> <li>SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER</li> </ul> |           |

- SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER
   SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER
- 19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PRFAMREL | 2    | FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE  | 153 - 154 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>NOT A FAMILY MEMBER</li> <li>REFERENCE PERSON</li> <li>SPOUSE</li> <li>CHILD</li> <li>OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY &amp; UNREL)</li> </ul> |           |
| PRFAMTYP | 2    | FAMILY TYPE RECODE  | 155 - 156 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>PRIMARY FAMILY</li> <li>PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL</li> <li>RELATED SUBFAMILY</li> <li>UNRELATED SUBFAMILY</li> <li>SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL</li> </ol>  |           |
| PRHSPNON | 2    | HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC  | 157 - 158 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 HISPANIC  |           |

1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HIPSANIC

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRMARSTA | 2    | MARITAL STATUS BASED ON<br>ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION  | 159 - 160 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT</li> <li>MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE<br/>PRESENT</li> <li>MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC.<br/>SEPARATED)</li> <li>WIDOWED</li> <li>DIVORCED</li> <li>SEPARATED</li> <li>NEVER MARRIED</li> </ol> |           |
| PRPERTYP | 2    | TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE   | 161 - 162 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</li> <li>ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER</li> <li>ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD<br/>MEMBER</li> </ol>   |           |
| PENATVTY | 3    | COUNTRY OF BIRTH   | 163 - 165 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>057 UNITED STATES</li> <li>072 PUERTO RICO</li> <li>096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA</li> <li>100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA</li> <li>555 ABROAD COUNTRY NOT KNOWN</li> </ul>  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEMNTVTY | 3    | MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH  | 166 - 168 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>057 UNITED STATES</li> <li>072 PUERTO RICO</li> <li>096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA</li> <li>100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA</li> <li>555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN</li> </ul> |           |
| PEFNTVTY | 3    | FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH  | 169 - 171 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>057 UNITED STATES</li> <li>072 PUERTO RICO</li> <li>096 U.S. OUTLYING AREA</li> <li>100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY OR AT SEA</li> <li>555 ABROAD, COUNTRY NOT KNOWN</li> </ul> |           |
| PRCITSHP | 2    | CITIZENSHIP STATUS 172 - 173   |           |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES</li> <li>NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR</li> <li>U.S. OUTLYING AREA</li> </ol>  |           |
|          |      | 3 NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN<br>PARENT OR PARENTS   |           |
|          |      | 4 FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY<br>NATURALIZATION  |           |
|          |      | 5 FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE<br>UNITED STATES  |           |
|          |      |  |           |
|          |      |  |           |

| NAME                                   | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |  |
|--|------|--|-----------|--|
| PRCITFLG                               | 2    | CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG  | 174 - 175 |  |
|  |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3  |           |  |
|  |      | (SEE ALLOCATION FLAGS FOR VALUES)<br>Placed in this position because naming<br>convention is different from all other<br>allocation flags.   |           |  |
| PRINUSYR                               | 2    | IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY  | 176 - 177 |  |
|  |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5   |           |  |
|  |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |  |
|  |      | -1       NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.)         00       NOT FOREIGN BORN         01       BEFORE 1950         02       1950-1959         03       1960-1964         04       1965-1969         05       1970-1974         06       1975-1979         07       1980-1981         08       1982-1983         09       1984-1985         10       1986-1987         11       1988-1989         12       1990-1991         13       1992-1993         14       1994-1995         15       1996-1998 |           |  |
|  |      |  |           |  |
| ************************************** |      |  |           |  |
|  |      | *****************  |           |  |
|  |      | 15 1996-1999   |           |  |

| NAME       | SIZE      | DESCRIPTION                            |      |
|------------|-----------|--|------|
| ******     | *****     | ******                                 | **** |
| * STARTING | JANUARY 2 | 000                                    | *    |
| *********  | *****     | *******                                | **** |
|            | 15        | 1996-1997                              |      |
|            | 16        | 1998-2000                              |      |
| * STARTING | JANUARY 2 | ******************<br>001<br>********* | *    |
|            | 16        | 1998                                   |      |
| * STARTING | JANUARY 2 | ************************************** | *    |
|            | 16        | 1998-1999                              |      |

17 2000-2002

LOCATION

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
|          |      | A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS  |           |
| PUSLFPRX | 2    | LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED<br>BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE   | 178 - 179 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>SELF</li> <li>PROXY</li> <li>BOTH SELF AND PROXY</li> </ol>   |           |
| PEMLR    | 2    | MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2   | 180 - 181 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>EMPLOYED-AT WORK</li> <li>EMPLOYED-ABSENT</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER</li> </ol> |           |
| PUWK     | 2    | LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK<br>FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)?  | 182 - 183 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>YES</li> <li>NO</li> <li>RETIRED</li> <li>DISABLED</li> <li>UNABLE TO WORK</li> </ol>   |           |
| PUBUS1   | 2    | LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY<br>UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY<br>BUSINESS OR FARM?  | 184 - 185 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PUBUS2OT | 2    | DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS<br>OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS?                 | 186 - 187 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PUBUSCK1 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 1<br>FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK                          | 188 - 189 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>GOTO PUBUS1</li> <li>GOTO PURETCK1</li> </ol>                       |           |
| PUBUSCK2 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 2<br>SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID<br>NOT WORK LAST WEEK | 190 - 191 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 GOTO PUHRUSL1<br>2 GOTO PUBUS2   |           |
| PUBUSCK3 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 3   | 192 - 193 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>GOTO PUABSRSN</li> <li>GOTO PULAY</li> </ol>                        |           |
| PUBUSCK4 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 4   | 194 - 195 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 GOTO PUHRUSL1<br>2 GOTO PUABSPD  |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| PURETOT | 2    | RETIREMENT STATUS<br>(LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE<br>RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS<br>MONTH?)  | 196 - 197 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | <ol> <li>YES</li> <li>NO</li> <li>WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH</li> </ol>   |           |
| PUDIS   | 2    | DISABILITY STATUS<br>(LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO<br>HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR<br>DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU<br>FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE<br>NEXT 6 MONTHS? | 198 - 199 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
| PERET1  | 2    | 1 YES<br>2 NO<br>3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST<br>MONTH<br>DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER<br>FULL OR PART-TIME?   | 200 - 201 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR<br>(PUWK = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR<br>(PUABS = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50) OR<br>(PULAY = 3 AND PEAGE >= 50))<br>VALID ENTRIES                 |           |
|         |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO<br>3 HAS A JOB  |           |
| PUDIS1  | 2    | DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM<br>ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING<br>THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?  | 202 - 203 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PUDIS2   | 2    | DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS<br>YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK<br>DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS?  | 204 - 205 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PUABSOT  | 2    | LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB<br>EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME?   | 206 - 207 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO<br>3 RETIRED<br>4 DISABLED<br>5 UNABLE TO WORK  |           |
| PULAY    | 2    | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF<br>FROM A JOB?  | 208 - 209 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO<br>3 RETIRED<br>4 DISABLED<br>5 UNABLE TO WORK  |           |
| PEABSRSN | 2    | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU<br>WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK?   | 210 - 211 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 2   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>ON LAYOFF</li> <li>SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS</li> <li>WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN</li> <li>VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS</li> <li>OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL<br/>PROBLEMS</li> <li>CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
|          |      | <ul> <li>7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION</li> <li>8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE</li> <li>9 LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>11 SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY</li> <li>13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS</li> <li>14 OTHER (SPECIFY)</li> </ul> |           |
| PEABSPDO | 2    | ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR<br>EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE<br>TIME OFF LAST WEEK?  | 212 - 213 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PEMJOT   | 2    | DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?  | 214 - 215 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1, 2  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PEMJNUM  | 2    | ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS<br>DID YOU HAVE?  | 216 - 217 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMJOT = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>2 JOBS</li> <li>3 JOBS</li> <li>4 OR MORE JOBS</li> </ul>  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEHRUSL1 | 2    | HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU<br>USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB?         | 218 - 219 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2                   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul><li>-4 HOURS VARY</li><li>0 MIN VALUE</li><li>99 MAX VALUE</li></ul> |           |
| PEHRUSL2 | 2    | HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU<br>USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)? | 220 - 221 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2                        |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul><li>-4 HOURS VARY</li><li>0 MIN VALUE</li><li>99 MAX VALUE</li></ul> |           |
| PEHRFTPT | 2    | DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR<br>MORE PER WEEK?                        | 222 - 223 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4<br>VALID ENTRIES      |           |
|          |      | 1 YES  |           |
|          |      | 2 NO<br>3 HOURS VARY   |           |
| PEHRUSLT | 3    | SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2.  | 224 - 226 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1 OR 2                                       |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul><li>-4 VARIES</li><li>0 MIN VALUE</li><li>198 MAX VALUE</li></ul>    |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEHRWANT | 2    | DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME<br>WORKWEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER<br>WEEK?   | 227 - 228 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1 AND<br>(PEHRUSLT = 0-34<br>PEHRFTPT = 2)   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>YES</li> <li>NO</li> <li>REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME</li> </ol>   |           |
| PEHRRSN1 | 2    | WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR<br>WORKING PART-TIME?   | 229 - 230 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT <<br>35)<br>VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS</li> <li>COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK</li> <li>SEASONAL WORK</li> <li>CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL<br/>OBLIGATIONS</li> <li>HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS</li> <li>SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON<br/>EARNINGS</li> <li>FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN<br/>35 HRS</li> <li>OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME     | SIZE  | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|---|---|-----------|
| PEHRRSN2 | SN2 2 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO N<br>WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME? | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT<br>WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME?   | 231 - 232 |
|          |   | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)  |           |
|          |   | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |   | <ol> <li>CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS</li> <li>HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS</li> <li>SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON<br/>EARNINGS</li> <li>FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35<br/>HOURS</li> <li>OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ol>  |           |
| PEHRRSN3 | 2   | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED<br>LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK?   | 233 - 234 |
|          |   | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2<br>(PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)   |           |
|          |   | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |   | <ol> <li>SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS</li> <li>SEASONAL WORK</li> <li>JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK</li> <li>VACATION/PERSONAL DAY</li> <li>OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL<br/>APPOINTMENT</li> <li>HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS)</li> <li>CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS</li> <li>LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>WEATHER AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY</li> <li>OTHER REASON</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PUHROFF1 | 2    | LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE<br>OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR<br>ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK,<br>VACATION, OR HOLIDAY? | 235 - 236 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PUHROFF2 | 2    | HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF?  | 237 - 238 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE   |           |
| PUHROT1  | 2    | LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY<br>OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN<br>JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK?                              | 239 - 240 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PUHROT2  | 2    | HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS<br>DID YOU WORK?  | 241 - 242 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE   |           |
| PEHRACT1 | 2    | LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU<br>ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB?   | 243 - 244 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEHRACT2 | 2    | LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID<br>YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR<br>OTHER (JOB/JOBS)              | 245 - 246 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE   |           |
| PEHRACTT | 3    | SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2.   | 247 - 249 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>198 MAX VALUE  |           |
| PEHRAVL  | 2    | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED<br>FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN<br>AVAILABLE?           | 250 - 251 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND<br>PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3) |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PULBHSEC | 5    | TOTAL SECONDS TO COMPLETE LABOR<br>FORCE ITEMS.   | 252 - 256 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 00000 MIN VALUE<br>99999 MAX VALUE  |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| PUHRCK1 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 1  | 257 - 258 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 GOTO PUHRUSL2<br>2 GOTO PUHRUSLT  |           |
| PUHRCK2 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 2<br>SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO<br>HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES  | 259 - 260 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND<br>ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1<br>AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34<br>IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT                |           |
|         |      | 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY<br>OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND<br>ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN                                       |           |
|         |      | <ul> <li>HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT</li> <li>3 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ</li> <li>AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1</li> </ul>           |           |
|         |      | GOTO HRFTPT<br>4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY<br>OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN<br>GOTO HRFTPT                                    |           |
|         |      | 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C   |           |
| PUHRCK3 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 3  | 261 - 262 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR<br>(ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND<br>ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT<br>R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO<br>HRCK8 |           |
|         |      | <ul> <li>2 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8</li> <li>3 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS</li> </ul>                                |           |
|         |      | GOTO HRCK4-C  |           |
|         |      | 4 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO<br>HROFF1  |           |
|         |      | 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C   |           |
|         |      | 6 GOTO PUHRCK4  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PUHRCK4  | 2    | CHECK ITEM 4  | 263 - 264 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V<br/>IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2<br/>THEN GOTO HROFF1</li> <li>IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO<br/>HRWANT</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO<br/>HRWANT</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1</li> </ol>   |           |
| PUHRCK5  | 2    | CHECK ITEM 5  | 265 - 266 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C</li> </ol>  |           |
| PUHRCK6  | 2    | CHECK ITEM 6  | 267 - 268 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND<br/>ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN<br/>GOTO LK</li> <li>IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN<br/>STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN</li> </ol>  |           |
| NULD CUZ | 2    | 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C  | 2(0, 270  |
| PUHRCK7  | 2    | CHECK ITEM 7  | 269 - 270 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>(IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2)<br/>AND (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D)<br/>GOTO HRCK8</li> <li>(IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2)<br/>AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8</li> <li>(IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF<br/>1 IN HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT &lt; 35)<br/>AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2<br/>ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|--|
|          |      | 4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND<br>HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3<br>IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL          |           |  |
|          |      | 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8  |           |  |
| PUHRCK12 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 12  | 271 - 272 |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |  |
|          |      | 1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2<br>AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15<br>OR D GOTO LK                        |           |  |
|          |      | 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1  |           |  |
| PULAYDT  | 2    | HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE<br>TO RETURN TO WORK?   | 273 - 274 |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |  |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |  |
| PULAY6M  | 2    | HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION<br>THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN<br>THE NEXT 6 MONTHS? | 275 - 276 |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |  |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |  |
| PELAYAVL | 2    | COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK<br>LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED?                               | 277 - 278 |  |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 3  |           |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |  |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |  |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PULAYAVR | 2    | WHY IS THAT?   | 279 - 280 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS</li> <li>GOING TO SCHOOL</li> <li>OTHER</li> </ol>                            |           |
| PELAYLK  | 2    | EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK<br>TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR<br>WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS. | 281 - 282 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELAYAVL= 1, 2   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PELAYDUR | 3    | DURATION OF LAYOFF   | 283 - 285 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELAYLK = 1, 2   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 MIN VALUE<br>260 MAX VALUE   |           |
| PELAYFTO | 2    | FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH<br>SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM   | 286 - 287 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELAYDUR = 0-120   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |

2 NO

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|--|
| PULAYCK1 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 1  | 288 - 289 |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |  |
|          |      | <ol> <li>GOTO PULAYCK3</li> <li>GOTO PULAYFT</li> <li>GOTO PULAYDR</li> </ol>   |           |  |
| PULAYCK2 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 2<br>SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF   | 290 - 291 |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |  |
|          |      | <ol> <li>GOTO PULAYDR3</li> <li>GOTO PULAYFT</li> </ol>   |           |  |
| PULAYCK3 | 2    | CHECK ITEM 3<br>FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O  | 292 - 293 |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |  |
|          |      | <ol> <li>MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT</li> <li>I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO<br/>IO1INT</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK</li> </ol> |           |  |
| PULK     | 2    | HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND<br>WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS?   | 294 - 295 |  |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |  |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO<br>3 RETIRED<br>4 DISABLED  |           |  |

5 UNABLE TO WORK

| SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION   |
|------|---|--|
| 2    | WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE<br>DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST<br>4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)   | 296 - 297  |
|      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 4   |  |
|      | VALID ENTRIES   |  |
|      | <ol> <li>CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br/>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW</li> <li>CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY<br/>EMPL CENTER</li> <li>SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br/>APPLICATION</li> <li>CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br/>REGISTERS</li> <li>PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li> <li>OTHER ACTIVE</li> <li>LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br/>PROGRAMS/COURSES</li> </ol> |  |
|      | 12 NOTHING  |  |
| 2    |   | 298 - 299  |
|      | <ol> <li>CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br/>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW</li> <li>CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> </ol>  |  |
|      | 2   | <ul> <li>2 WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE<br/>DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST<br/>4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD)</li> <li>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br/>PEMLR = 4</li> <li>VALID ENTRIES</li> <li>1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br/>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW</li> <li>2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY<br/>EMPL CENTER</li> <li>6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br/>APPLICATION</li> <li>7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br/>REGISTERS</li> <li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li> <li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li> <li>10 LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br/>PROGRAMS/COURSES</li> <li>12 NOTHING</li> <li>13 OTHER PASSIVE</li> </ul> 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) VALID ENTRIES <ol> <li>1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br/>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW</li> <li>2 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> </ol> 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY |

| NAME   | SIZE | C    | DESCRIPTION                                | LOCATION  |
|--------|------|------|--|-----------|
|        |      | 5    | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER |           |
|        |      | 6    | SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT                |           |
|        |      |      | APPLICATION                                |           |
|        |      | 7    | CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL                 |           |
|        |      |      | REGISTERS                                  |           |
|        |      | 8    | PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                     |           |
|        |      | 9    | OTHER ACTIVE                               |           |
|        |      | 10   | LOOKED AT ADS                              |           |
|        |      | 11   | ATTENDED JOB TRAINING                      |           |
|        |      |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES                           |           |
|        |      | 13   | OTHER PASSIVE                              |           |
| PULKM3 | 2    | SAME | E AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD)                 | 300 - 301 |
|        |      | VALI | D ENTRIES                                  |           |
|        |      | 1    | CONTACTED EMPLOYER                         |           |
|        |      | -    | DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW                         |           |
|        |      | 2    | CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT                |           |
|        |      | _    | AGENCY                                     |           |
|        |      | 3    | CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT               |           |
|        |      | -    | AGENCY                                     |           |
|        |      | 4    | CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES             |           |
|        |      | 5    | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY                |           |
|        |      | -    | EMPL CENTER                                |           |
|        |      | 6    | SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT                |           |
|        |      | -    | APPLICATION                                |           |
|        |      | 7    | CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL                 |           |
|        |      |      | REGISTERS                                  |           |
|        |      | 8    | PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                     |           |
|        |      | 9    | OTHER ACTIVE                               |           |
|        |      | 10   | LOOKED AT ADS                              |           |
|        |      | 11   | ATTENDED JOB TRAINING                      |           |
|        |      |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES                           |           |

13 OTHER PASSIVE

| NAME   | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|--------|------|--|-----------|
| PULKM4 | 2    | SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)   | 302 - 303 |
|        |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|        |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW   |           |
|        |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |           |
|        |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY   |           |
|        |      | <ul> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li> <li>EMPL CENTER</li> </ul> |           |
|        |      | 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION   |           |
|        |      | 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL   |           |
|        |      | REGISTERS<br>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS  |           |
|        |      | 9 OTHER ACTIVE   |           |
|        |      | 10 LOOKED AT ADS<br>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING   |           |
|        |      | 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES   |           |
|        |      | 13 OTHER PASSIVE   |           |
|        |      | 15 OTHERTASSIVE  |           |
| PULKM5 | 2    | SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)  | 304 - 305 |
|        |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|        |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW   |           |
|        |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |           |
|        |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY   |           |
|        |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES   |           |
|        |      | 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY<br>EMPL CENTER   |           |
|        |      | 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION   |           |
|        |      | 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS  |           |
|        |      | 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS   |           |
|        |      | 9 OTHER ACTIVE   |           |
|        |      |  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
|          |      | <ul><li>10 LOOKED AT ADS</li><li>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING</li></ul> |           |
|          |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES  |           |
|          |      | 13 OTHER PASSIVE  |           |
| PULKM6   | 2    | SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)                                       | 306 - 307 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW                          |           |
|          |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT                                       |           |
|          |      | AGENCY  |           |
|          |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY                            |           |
|          |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES                                    |           |
|          |      | 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL                                  |           |
|          |      | 6 CENTER<br>6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT                           |           |
|          |      | APPLICATION   |           |
|          |      | 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL  |           |
|          |      | REGISTERS   |           |
|          |      | <ul><li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li><li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li></ul>   |           |
|          |      | 10 LOOKED AT ADS  |           |
|          |      | 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING  |           |
|          |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES  |           |
|          |      | 13 OTHER PASSIVE  |           |
| PULKDK1  | 2    | YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO                                    | 308 - 309 |
| 10212011 | _    | FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT                                     |           |
|          |      | LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD)   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER  |           |
|          |      | 2 DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW<br>2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT               |           |
|          |      | AGENCY  |           |
|          |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY                            |           |
|          |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES                                    |           |
|          |      | 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY                                       |           |
|          |      | EMPL CENTER   |           |
|          |      | 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT                                       |           |
|          |      | APPLICATION   |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
|         |      | <ul> <li>7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br/>REGISTERS</li> <li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li> <li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li> <li>10 LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br/>PROGRAMS/COURSES</li> <li>12 NOTHING</li> <li>13 OTHER PASSIVE</li> </ul> |           |
| PULKDK2 | 2    | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)  | 310 - 311 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW  |           |
|         |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY   |           |
|         |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |           |
|         |      | <ul> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li> <li>EMPL CENTER</li> </ul>  |           |
|         |      | 6 EMPL CENTER<br>6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION   |           |
|         |      | 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS   |           |
|         |      | 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS  |           |
|         |      | 9 OTHER ACTIVE  |           |
|         |      | 10 LOOKED AT ADS  |           |
|         |      | 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING  |           |
|         |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>13 OTHER PASSIVE  |           |
| PULKDK3 | 2    | SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD)  | 312 - 313 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW  |           |
|         |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY   |           |
|         |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |           |
|         |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES  |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | C    | DESCRIPTION                                | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|------|--|-----------|
|         |      | 5    | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL           |           |
|         |      | 6    | CENTER                                     |           |
|         |      | 6    | SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT                |           |
|         |      | 7    | APPLICATION<br>CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL  |           |
|         |      | /    | REGISTERS                                  |           |
|         |      | 8    | PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                     |           |
|         |      | 9    | OTHER ACTIVE                               |           |
|         |      | 10   | LOOKED AT ADS                              |           |
|         |      | 11   | ATTENDED JOB TRAINING                      |           |
|         |      |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES                           |           |
|         |      | 13   | OTHER PASSIVE                              |           |
| PULKDK4 | 2    | SAMI | E AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD)               | 314 - 315 |
|         |      | VALI | D ENTRIES                                  |           |
|         |      | 1    | CONTACTED EMPLOYER                         |           |
|         |      |      | DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW                         |           |
|         |      | 2    | CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT                |           |
|         |      |      | AGENCY                                     |           |
|         |      | 3    | CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT               |           |
|         |      |      | AGENCY                                     |           |
|         |      | 4    | CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES             |           |
|         |      | 5    | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY                |           |
|         |      | (    | EMPL CENTER                                |           |
|         |      | 6    | SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION |           |
|         |      | 7    | CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL                 |           |
|         |      | /    | REGISTERS                                  |           |
|         |      | 8    | PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                     |           |
|         |      | 9    | OTHER ACTIVE                               |           |

- 10 LOOKED AT ADS
- 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
- 13 OTHER PASSIVE

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| PULKDK5 | 2    | SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD)                                    | 316 - 317 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW                        |           |
|         |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY                           |           |
|         |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY                          |           |
|         |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES                                  |           |
|         |      | 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER                      |           |
|         |      | 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT                                     |           |
|         |      | APPLICATION<br>7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL                       |           |
|         |      | REGISTERS   |           |
|         |      | <ul><li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li><li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li></ul> |           |
|         |      | 10 LOOKED AT ADS  |           |
|         |      | 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING  |           |
|         |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES  |           |
|         |      | 13 OTHER PASSIVE  |           |
| PULKDK6 | 2    | SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD)                                    | 318 - 319 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW                        |           |
|         |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY                           |           |
|         |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY                          |           |
|         |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES                                  |           |
|         |      | 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER                      |           |
|         |      | 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT                                     |           |
|         |      | APPLICATION<br>7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL                       |           |
|         |      | REGISTERS   |           |
|         |      | <ul><li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li><li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li></ul> |           |
|         |      |   |           |
|         |      |   |           |

| 10       LOOKED AT ADS         11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS1       2       CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU<br>DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK?<br>(FIRST METHOD)       320 - 321         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       320 - 321         2       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       1       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES       5       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED FREIDS OR RELATIVES       5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER         6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION       7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS       9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS       11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING       13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2       ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3         1       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       2  | NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION                         | LOCATION  |
|---|---------|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| PROGRAMS/COURSES13OTHER PASSIVEPULKPS12CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU<br>DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK?<br>(FIRST METHOD)320 - 321VALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW21CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY33CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES55CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER6SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION7CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS8PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9OTHER ACTIVE<br>1010LOOKED AT ADS11ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>1212NOTHING<br>1313OTHER PASSIVEPULKPS222ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)322 - 323VALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES  |         |      | 10 LOOKED AT ADS                    |           |
| 13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS1       2       CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU<br>DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK?<br>(FIRST METHOD)       320 - 321         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       320 - 321         2       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       1       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES       5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER         6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION       7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS       9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS       1       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING       13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2       ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3       22 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |         |      |                                     |           |
| PULKPS12CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU<br>DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK?<br>(FIRST METHOD)320 - 321VALID ENTRIESVALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER6SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION7CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS8PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS<br>9<br>OTHER ACTIVE10LOOKED AT ADS<br>11<br>ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>12<br>1020ONTHER PASSIVEPULKPS222ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)322 - 323VALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>43CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES   |         |      |                                     |           |
| DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK?<br>(FIRST METHOD)         VALID ENTRIES         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER         6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION         7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         9       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2       ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3         3       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3         4       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3         5       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES       5 <td></td> <td></td> <td>13 OTHER PASSIVE</td> <td></td>  |         |      | 13 OTHER PASSIVE                    |           |
| (FIRST METHOD)         VALID ENTRIES         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER         6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION         7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING         13       OTHER PASSIVE         VALID ENTRIES         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES   | PULKPS1 | 2    | CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU | 320 - 321 |
| VALID ENTRIES         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER         6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION         7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING         13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2         ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1         11       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         12       CONTACTED EMPLOYER         13       OTHER VIEW         2       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES   |         |      |                                     |           |
| 1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER6SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION7CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS8PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9OTHER ACTIVE10LOOKED AT ADS11ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES12NOTHING13OTHER PASSIVEPULKPS22ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)322 - 323VALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW322 - 323VALID ENTRIES13CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      | (FIRST METHOD)                      |           |
| DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER         6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION         7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING         13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |         |      | VALID ENTRIES                       |           |
| 2CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER6SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION7CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS8PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9OTHER ACTIVE10LOOKED AT ADS11ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES12NOTHING13OTHER PASSIVEPULKPS222ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)322 - 323VALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES  |         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER                |           |
| AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE PULKPS2 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) 322 - 323 VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES  |         |      |                                     |           |
| <ul> <li>CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br/>CENTER</li> <li>SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br/>APPLICATION</li> <li>CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br/>REGISTERS</li> <li>PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li> <li>OTHER ACTIVE</li> <li>LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br/>PROGRAMS/COURSES</li> <li>NOTHING</li> <li>OTHER PASSIVE</li> </ul> PULKPS2 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) 322 - 323 VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY 4 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY 4 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL 7 CHECKED UNION 7 CHECKED 7 CONTACTED EMPLOYER 7 CHECKED 7 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT 7 CHECKED 7 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 7 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 7 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY |         |      |                                     |           |
| 5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL<br>CENTER         6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION         7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING         13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2         ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| CENTER<br>6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION<br>7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS<br>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS<br>9 OTHER ACTIVE<br>10 LOOKED AT ADS<br>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>12 NOTHING<br>13 OTHER PASSIVE<br>PULKPS2 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) 322 - 323<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW<br>2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY  |         |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES    |           |
| 6       SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br>APPLICATION         7       CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS         8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING         13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2         ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY  |         |      | 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL  | ,         |
| APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE  PULKPS2 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) 322 - 323 VALID ENTRIES  1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| 7CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS8PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9OTHER ACTIVE10LOOKED AT ADS11ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES12NOTHING<br>1313OTHER PASSIVEVALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES5CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| REGISTERS8PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS9OTHER ACTIVE10LOOKED AT ADS11ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES12NOTHING13OTHER PASSIVEVALID ENTRIESPULKPS22ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)322 - 323VALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW2CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>55CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY  |         |      |                                     |           |
| 8       PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS         9       OTHER ACTIVE         10       LOOKED AT ADS         11       ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES         12       NOTHING         13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2         ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES         1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         4       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>5  |         |      |                                     |           |
| 9 OTHER ACTIVE<br>10 LOOKED AT ADS<br>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>12 NOTHING<br>13 OTHER PASSIVE<br>PULKPS2 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) 322 - 323<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW<br>2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| 11ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES12NOTHING13OTHER PASSIVEPULKPS22ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)322 - 323VALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW12CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY23CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY34CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>55   |         |      |                                     |           |
| PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>12 NOTHING<br>13 OTHER PASSIVE<br>PULKPS2 2 ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) 322 - 323<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW<br>2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      | 10 LOOKED AT ADS                    |           |
| 12       NOTHING         13       OTHER PASSIVE         PULKPS2       2       ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       1         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES       5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| 13OTHER PASSIVEPULKPS22ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)322 - 323VALID ENTRIESVALID ENTRIES1CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW12CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY3CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY4CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>55CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| PULKPS2       2       ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)       322 - 323         VALID ENTRIES       1       CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW       1         2       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       1       CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY         3       CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY       1       CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES         5       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY       1       CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| <ul> <li>VALID ENTRIES</li> <li>1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br/>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW</li> <li>2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li> </ul>  |         |      | 13 OTHER PASSIVE                    |           |
| <ol> <li>CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br/>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW</li> <li>CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li> </ol>   | PULKPS2 | 2    | ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD)      | 322 - 323 |
| DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW<br>CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY  |         |      | VALID ENTRIES                       |           |
| <ul> <li>2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li> </ul>  |         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER                |           |
| AGENCY<br>CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      | DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW                  |           |
| <ul> <li>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br/>AGENCY</li> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li> </ul>  |         |      |                                     |           |
| AGENCY<br>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES<br>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
| <ul><li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li><li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li></ul>  |         |      |                                     |           |
| 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY   |         |      |                                     |           |
|   |         |      |                                     |           |
|   |         |      | EMPL CENTER                         |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
|         |      | <ul> <li>6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br/>APPLICATION</li> <li>7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br/>REGISTERS</li> <li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li> <li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li> <li>10 LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING</li> </ul> |           |
|         |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>13 OTHER PASSIVE  |           |
| PULKPS3 | 2    | SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD)  | 324 - 325 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | <ol> <li>CONTACTED EMPLOYER</li> <li>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW</li> <li>CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT</li> </ol>   |           |
|         |      | AGENCY<br>3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |           |
|         |      | <ul> <li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li> <li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li> <li>EMPL CENTER</li> </ul>  |           |
|         |      | <ul> <li>6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT<br/>APPLICATION</li> <li>7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL</li> </ul>   |           |
|         |      | REGISTERS<br>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS   |           |
|         |      | <ul><li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li><li>10 LOOKED AT ADS</li></ul>   |           |
|         |      | 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING<br>PROGRAMS/COURSES  |           |
|         |      | 13 OTHER PASSIVE  |           |
| PULKPS4 | 2    | SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD)   | 326 - 327 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW  |           |
|         |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY<br>2 CONTACTED PDIMATE EMPLOYMENT   |           |
|         |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |           |
|         |      | 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES  |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | D     | ESCRIPTION                              | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|-------|---|-----------|
|         |      | 5     | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY             |           |
|         |      | -     | EMPL CENTER                             |           |
|         |      | 6     | SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT             |           |
|         |      | 7     | APPLICATION                             |           |
|         |      | /     | CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS |           |
|         |      | 8     | PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                  |           |
|         |      | 9     | OTHER ACTIVE                            |           |
|         |      | 10    | LOOKED AT ADS                           |           |
|         |      | 11    | ATTENDED JOB TRAINING                   |           |
|         |      |       | PROGRAMS/COURSES                        |           |
|         |      | 13    | OTHER PASSIVE                           |           |
| PULKPS5 | 2    | SAME  | AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)               | 328 - 329 |
|         |      | VALIE | ) ENTRIES                               |           |
|         |      | 1     | CONTACTED EMPLOYER                      |           |
|         |      |       | DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW                      |           |
|         |      | 2     | CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY   |           |
|         |      | 3     | CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT            |           |
|         |      | 5     | AGENCY                                  |           |
|         |      | 4     | CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES          |           |
|         |      | 5     | CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY             |           |
|         |      |       | EMPL CENTER                             |           |
|         |      | 6     | SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT             |           |
|         |      |       | APPLICATION                             |           |
|         |      | 7     | CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL              |           |
|         |      |       | REGISTERS                               |           |
|         |      | 8     | PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS                  |           |
|         |      | 9     | OTHER ACTIVE                            |           |
|         |      | 10    | LOOKED AT ADS                           |           |
|         |      | 11    | ATTENDED JOB TRAINING                   |           |
|         |      |       | PROGRAMS/COURSES                        |           |
|         |      | 13    | OTHER PASSIVE                           |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| PULKPS6 | 2    | SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)  | 330 - 331 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER<br>DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW  |           |
|         |      | 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY   |           |
|         |      | 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT<br>AGENCY  |           |
|         |      | <ul><li>4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES</li><li>5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY</li></ul>  |           |
|         |      | 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT   |           |
|         |      | APPLICATION   |           |
|         |      | 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL<br>REGISTERS   |           |
|         |      | <ul><li>8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS</li><li>9 OTHER ACTIVE</li></ul>   |           |
|         |      | <ol> <li>LOOKED AT ADS</li> <li>ATTENDED JOB TRAINING</li> </ol>  |           |
|         |      | PROGRAMS/COURSES<br>13 OTHER PASSIVE  |           |
| PELKAVL | 2    | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED<br>A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?   | 332 - 333 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELKM1 = 1 - 13   |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PULKAVR | 2    | WHY IS THAT?  | 334 - 335 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | <ol> <li>WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN</li> <li>OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS</li> <li>GOING TO SCHOOL</li> <li>OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ol> |           |
|         |      |   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PELKLL1O | 2    | BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK,<br>WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING<br>TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | 336 - 337 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELKAVL = 1-2  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>WORKING</li> <li>SCHOOL</li> <li>LEFT MILITARY SERVICE</li> <li>SOMETHING ELSE</li> </ol>           |           |
| PELKLL2O | 2    | DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT<br>A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED?                                      | 338 - 339 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>LOST JOB</li> <li>QUIT JOB</li> <li>TEMPORARY JOB ENDED</li> </ol>                                  |           |
| PELKLWO  | 2    | WHEN LAST WORKED<br>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELKLL1O = 1 - 4   | 340 - 341 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</li> <li>MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO</li> <li>NEVER WORKED</li> </ol>         |           |
| PELKDUR  | 3    | DURATION OF JOB SEEKING  | 342 - 344 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELKLWO = 1 - 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>999 MAX VALUE   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PELKFTO  | 2    | FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER  | 345 - 346 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PELKDUR = 0-120  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO<br>3 DOESN'T MATTER  |           |
| PEDWWNTO | 2    | DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB,<br>EITHER FULL OR PART TIME?  | 347 - 348 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS</li> <li>NO</li> <li>RETIRED</li> <li>DISABLED</li> <li>UNABLE</li> </ol> |           |
| PEDWRSN  | 2    | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT<br>LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST<br>4 WEEKS?                         | 349 - 350 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PUDWCK4 = 4, -1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN<br>AREA OF EXPERTISE   |           |
|          |      | 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK   |           |
|          |      | 3 LACKS NECESSARY<br>SCHOOLING/TRAINING  |           |
|          |      | 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO<br>OLD  |           |
|          |      | 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION  |           |
|          |      | <ul><li>6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE</li><li>7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES</li></ul>                               |           |
|          |      | 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING  |           |
|          |      | 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY  |           |
|          |      |  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
|          |      | <ol> <li>10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS</li> <li>11 OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ol> |           |
| PEDWLKO  | 2    | DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME<br>IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS                 | 351 - 352 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11)                    |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PEDWWK   | 2    | DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR<br>BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS?   | 353 - 354 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEDWLKO = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PEDW4WK  | 2    | DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING<br>THE LAST 4 WEEKS?                    | 355 - 356 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEDWWK = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PEDWLKWK | 2    | SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR<br>BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK?           | 357 - 358 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEDW4WK = 2  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| PEDWAVL | 2    | LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED<br>A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED?               | 359 - 360 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1)                                |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PEDWAVR | 2    | WHY IS THAT?  | 361 - 362 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEDWAVL = 2   |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | <ol> <li>OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS</li> <li>GOING TO SCHOOL</li> <li>OTHER</li> </ol> |           |
| PUDWCK1 | 2    | SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS  | 363 - 364 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO<br>PUSCHCK   |           |
|         |      | 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO<br>PUNLFCK1  |           |
|         |      | 3 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN<br>DWWNTO                                     |           |
|         |      | AND GOTO PUDWCK4<br>4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT                                     |           |
| PUDWCK2 | 2    | SCREEN FOR DISABLED   | 365 - 366 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO   |           |
|         |      | PUJHCK1-C<br>2 IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO  |           |
|         |      | PUDIS1<br>3 IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO   |           |
|         |      | <ul><li>PUDIS2</li><li>4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4</li></ul>                        |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| PUDWCK3 | 2    | FILTER FOR RETIRED   | 367 - 368 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|         |      | 1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO<br>PUDWCK4                                    |           |
|         |      | 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2   |           |
| PUDWCK4 | 2    | FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS   | 369 - 370 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|         |      | 1 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR<br>13 ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO<br>PUDWCK5      |           |
|         |      | 2 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR<br>13 ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO<br>PUDWCK5    |           |
|         |      | 3 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR<br>13 ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO               |           |
|         |      | PUDWCK5<br>4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN   |           |
| PUDWCK5 | 2    | FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS   | 371 - 372 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|         |      | 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1   |           |
|         |      | IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK<br>2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK                           |           |
| PEJHWKO | 2    | HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS<br>AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? | 373 - 374 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7                     |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|         |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PUJHDP1O | 2    | DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN<br>THE LAST 4 WEEKS?  | 375 - 376 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PEJHRSN  | 2    | WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT<br>YOUR LAST JOB?   | 377 - 378 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEJHWKO = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING<br/>PREGNANCY)</li> <li>RETURN TO SCHOOL</li> <li>HEALTH</li> <li>RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE</li> <li>TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT<br/>JOB COMPLETE</li> <li>SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS</li> <li>UNSATISFACTORY WORK</li> </ol> |           |
|          |      | ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.)<br>8 OTHER - SPECIFY   |           |
| PEJHWANT | 2    | DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING<br>THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?   | 379 - 380 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS<br>2 NO   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PUJHCK1  | 2    | FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS   | 381 - 382 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3<br/>THEN GOTO NLFCK2</li> <li>IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8<br/>THEN GOTO PUJHCK2</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1</li> </ol>  |           |
| PUJHCK2  | 2    | FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE<br>I AND O SERIES  | 383 - 384 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR=</li> <li>3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE</li> <li>DW4WK IN JHDP10 AND GOTO PUJHRSN</li> </ol>   |           |
|          |      | 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK<br>THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND<br>GOTO PUJHWANT  |           |
|          |      | 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK  |           |
| PRABSREA | 2    | REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS   | 385 - 386 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 2   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>FT PAID-VACATION</li> <li>FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS</li> <li>FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL<br/>OBLIG.</li> <li>FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE</li> <li>FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY</li> <li>FT PAID-OTHER</li> <li>FT UNPAID-VACATION</li> <li>FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS</li> <li>FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS</li> <li>FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL<br/>OBLIGATION</li> </ol> |           |

SIZE

#### DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 20 FT UNPAID-OTHER
- 21 PT PAID-VACATION
- 22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.
- 25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 30 PT PAID-OTHER
- 31 PT UNPAID-VACATION
- 32 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
- 33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
- 34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
- 35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
- 36 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
- 37 PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
- 38 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
- 39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
- 40 PT UNPAID-OTHER

PRCIVLF

2

# CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

387 - 388

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

- 01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
- 02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRDISC   | 2    | DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE  | 389 - 390 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRJOBSEA = 1-4   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>DISCOURAGED WORKER</li> <li>CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED</li> <li>NOT AVAILABLE</li> </ol>  |           |
| PREMPHRS | 2    | REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK  | 391 - 392 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-7  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>0 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF</li> <li>1 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES</li> <li>2 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION</li> <li>3 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER<br/>AFFECTED JOB</li> <li>4 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE</li> <li>5 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE<br/>PROBLEMS</li> <li>6 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS<br/>OBLIGATION</li> <li>7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS<br/>OBLIGATION</li> <li>7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-<br/>MATERNITY/PATERNITY</li> <li>8 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-<br/>SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>9 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY<br/>DUTY</li> <li>10 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ODES NOT WORK<br/>IN BUS</li> <li>11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER</li> <li>12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS</li> <li>13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS</li> <li>14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS</li> <li>15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS</li> <li>16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS</li> <li>17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS</li> </ul> |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>AT WORK- 40 HRS</li> <li>AT WORK- 41-47 HRS</li> </ol>  |           |
|          |      | 20 AT WORK- 48 HRS   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
|          |      | <ul><li>AT WORK- 49-59 HRS</li><li>AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE</li></ul>                                 |           |
| PREMPNOT | 2    | MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF  | 393 - 394 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-7  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>EMPLOYED</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED</li> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-<br/>discouraged</li> </ol> |           |
|          |      | 4 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other  |           |
| PREXPLF  | 2    | EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT   | 395 - 396 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-4 AND<br>PELKLWO ne 3  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 EMPLOYED<br>2 UNEMPLOYED   |           |
| PRFTLF   | 2    | FULL TIME LABOR FORCE  | 397 - 398 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-4  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>FULL TIME LABOR FORCE</li> <li>PART TIME LABOR FORCE</li> </ol>                             |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRHRUSL  | 2    | USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY  | 399 - 400 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-2  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>0-20 HRS</li> <li>21-34 HRS</li> <li>35-39 HRS</li> <li>40 HRS</li> <li>41-49 HRS</li> <li>50 OR MORE HRS</li> <li>7 VARIES-FULL TIME</li> <li>8 VARIES-PART TIME</li> </ol>  |           |
| PRJOBSEA | 2    | JOB SEARCH RECODE  | 401 - 402 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRWNTJOB = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - NOT WORKED</li> <li>LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - WORKED</li> <li>LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF</li> <li>UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS</li> <li>NO RECENT JOB SEARCH</li> </ol>  |           |
| PRPTHRS  | 2    | AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK  | 403 - 404 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1 AND<br>PEHRACTT = 1-34   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>USUALLY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC<br/>REASONS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29<br/>HRS</li> <li>USU.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34<br/>HRS</li> <li>USU.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   |   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|---|-----------|
|         |      | <ul> <li>7 USU.PT, ECON</li> <li>8 USU.PT, ECON</li> <li>9 USU.PT, NON-H</li> <li>10 USU.PT, NON-H</li> <li>HRS</li> <li>11 USU.PT, NON-H</li> <li>HRS</li> </ul>   | REASONS; 5-14 HRS<br>REASONS; 15-29 HRS<br>REASONS; 30-34 HRS<br>ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS<br>ECON REASONS; 5-14<br>ECON REASONS; 15-29<br>ECON REASONS; 30-34  |           |
| PRPTREA | 2    | DETAILED REASON F   | OR PART-TIME  | 405 - 406 |
| PRPTREA |      | CONDITIONS<br>2 USU. FT-SEASC<br>3 USU. FT-JOB S<br>WEEK<br>4 USU. FT-VACA<br>5 USU. FT-VACA<br>5 USU. FT-OWN<br>ILLNESS/INJUE<br>APPOINTMENT<br>6 USU. FT-HOLII<br>LEGAL)<br>7 USU. FT-CHILI<br>8 USU. FT-CHILI<br>8 USU. FT-CHILI<br>9 USU. FT-CHILI<br>9 USU. FT-LABO<br>10 USU. FT-WEAT<br>11 USU. FT-SCHO<br>12 USU. FT-OTHE | K WORK/BUSINESS<br>ONAL WORK<br>TARTED/ENDED DURING<br>TION/PERSONAL DAY<br>RY/MEDICAL<br>DAY (RELIGIOUS OR<br>O CARE PROBLEMS<br>R FAM/PERS<br>R DISPUTE<br>THER AFFECTED JOB<br>OL/TRAINING<br>/MILITARY DUTY |           |
|         |      | CONDITIONS  | D ONLY FIND PT WORK   |           |
|         |      |   | D CARE PROBLEMS<br>R FAM/PERS   |           |
|         |      | 19 USU. PT-HEAL<br>LIMITATIONS  |   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
|          |      | <ol> <li>USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING</li> <li>USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON<br/>EARNINGS</li> <li>USU. PT-WORKWEEK &lt;35 HOURS</li> <li>USU. PT-OTHER REASON</li> </ol> |           |
| PRUNEDUR | 3    |  | 407 - 409 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>999 MAX VALUE   |           |
| PRUSFTPT | 2    | USUAL FULLTIME/PARTTIME STATUS   | 410 - 411 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-2  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>FULL TIME</li> <li>PART TIME</li> <li>STATUS UNKNOWN</li> </ol>   |           |
| PRUNTYPE | 2    | REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT  | 412 - 413 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF</li> <li>OTHER JOB LOSER</li> <li>TEMPORARY JOB ENDED</li> <li>JOB LEAVER</li> <li>RE ENTRANT</li> </ol>                                |           |

5 RE-ENTRANT6 NEW-ENTRANT

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRWKSCH  | 2    | LABOR FORCE BY TIME<br>WORKED OR LOST  | 414 - 415 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE</li> <li>AT WORK</li> <li>WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT</li> </ul>   |           |
| PRWKSTAT | 2    | FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS   | 416 - 417 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>NOT IN LABOR FORCE</li> <li>FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT</li> <li>PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY<br/>FT</li> <li>PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS,<br/>USUALLY FT</li> <li>NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT</li> <li>NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT</li> <li>PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC<br/>REASONS</li> <li>PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-<br/>ECONOMIC REASONS</li> <li>FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC<br/>REASONS</li> <li>FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC<br/>REASONS</li> <li>FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-<br/>ECONOMIC</li> <li>NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PT FOR NON-<br/>ECONOMIC</li> <li>NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED FT</li> <li>UNEMPLOYED PT</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRWNTJOB | 2    | NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF   | 418 - 419 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 5-7  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>WANT A JOB</li> <li>OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE</li> </ol>   |           |
| PUJHCK3  | 2    | JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM   | 420 - 421 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO<br/>PUJHDP1</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN</li> </ol>  |           |
| PUJHCK4  | 2    | SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF  | 422 - 423 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK<br/>OR IN PUJHDP10<br/>THEN GOTO PUJHCK5</li> <li>IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN<br/>PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT</li> <li>IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY<br/>IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5</li> <li>IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO<br/>PUIO1INT</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1</li> </ol> |           |
| PUJHCK5  | 2    | SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF  | 424 - 425 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR   |           |

- EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5
- 2

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
| PUIODP1 | 2    | LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU<br>WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO<br>STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME)<br>(AT YOUR MAIN JOB)?                                | 426 - 427 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|         |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PUIODP2 | 2    | HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES<br>OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH?  | 428 - 429 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|         |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PUIODP3 | 2    | LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN)<br>(OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES<br>WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN<br>ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT<br>JOB? | 430 - 431 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|         |      | 1 YES  |           |

1 YES 2 NO

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEIO1COW | 2    | INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE<br>ON FIRST JOB  | 432 - 433 |
|          |      | NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED<br>EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY<br>EMPLOYED.   |           |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND<br>PELKLWO = 1-2) OR<br>(PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO<br>= 1) OR<br>(PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR<br>= 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL</li> <li>GOVERNMENT - STATE</li> <li>GOVERNMENT - LOCAL</li> <li>PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT</li> <li>PRIVATE, NONPROFIT</li> <li>SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED</li> <li>SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED</li> <li>WITHOUT PAY</li> </ol> |           |
| PUIO1MFG | 2    | IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY<br>MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE,<br>WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?   | 434 - 435 |

- 1 MANUFACTURING
- 2 RETAIL TRADE
- 3 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 4 SOMETHING ELSE

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEIO1ICD | 3    | INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB  | 436 - 438 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEMLR = 1-3)<br>OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2)<br>OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR<br>PEJHWKO = 1))<br>OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1)<br>OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1)<br>VALID ENTRIES<br>0 MIN VALUE<br>999 MAX VALUE |           |
| PEIO1OCD | 3    | OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB.   | 439 - 441 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEMLR = 1-3)<br>OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2)<br>OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR<br>PEJHWKO = 1))<br>OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1)<br>OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |

| 0   | MIN VALUE |
|-----|-----------|
| 999 | MAX VALUE |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEIO2COW | 2    | <ul> <li>INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON<br/>SECOND JOB.</li> <li>NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED<br/>UNINCORPORATED</li> <li>ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A<br/>RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS,<br/>THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-<br/>GOING ROTATIONS.</li> <li>EDITED UNIVERSE:<br/>PEMJOT = 1 AND (HRMIS = 4,8 OR<br/>PEIO1COW = 7,8)</li> <li>VALID ENTRIES</li> <li>1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL</li> </ul> | 442 - 443 |
|          |      | <ol> <li>GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL</li> <li>GOVERNMENT - STATE</li> <li>GOVERNMENT - LOCAL</li> <li>PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT</li> <li>PRIVATE, NONPROFIT</li> <li>SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED</li> <li>WITHOUT PAY</li> <li>UNKNOWN</li> <li>GOVERNMENT, LEVEL UNKNOWN</li> <li>SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORP. STATUS<br/>UNKNOWN</li> </ol>   |           |
| PUIO2MFG | 2    | IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY<br>MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE<br>TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE?   | 444 - 445 |
|          |      | <ul> <li>VALID ENTRIES</li> <li>1 MANUFACTURING</li> <li>2 RETAIL TRADE</li> <li>3 WHOLESALE TRADE</li> <li>4 SOMETHING ELSE</li> </ul>  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEIO2ICD | 3    | INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB.  | 446 - 448 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>999 MAX VALUE   |           |
| PEIO2OCD | 3    | OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB.  | 449 - 451 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>999 MAX VALUE   |           |
| PUIOCK1  | 2    | I & O CHECK ITEM 1<br>SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O   | 452 - 453 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5)<br>OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ<br>3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN<br>GOTO PUIO1INT           |           |
|          |      | 2 IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR<br>{(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ<br>3-7) AND (ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR<br>HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)}= |           |
|          |      | GOTO PUIO1INT<br>3 IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN<br>GOTO PUIO1INT  |           |
|          |      | 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1  |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|---|-----------|
| PUIOCK2 | 2    | I & O CHECK ITEM 2<br>SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES        | 454 - 455 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO  |           |
|         |      | PUIO1IND<br>2 IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO                              |           |
|         |      | PUIO1OCC<br>3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2                                 |           |
| PUIOCK3 | 2    | I & O CHECK ITEM 3  | 456 - 457 |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | 1 IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK<br>THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC              |           |
|         |      | 2 IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN                                   |           |
|         |      | GOTO PUIO1OCC<br>3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3                            |           |
| PRIOELG | 2    | INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION<br>ELIGIBILITY FLAG                           | 458 - 459 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:  |           |
|         |      | PEMLR = 1-3,<br>OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2)                   |           |
|         |      | OR (PEMLR = 5 AND<br>(PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1),                      |           |
|         |      | OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1),<br>OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)      |           |
|         |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|         |      | <ul><li>0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li><li>1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li></ul> |           |

| NAME   | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|--------|------|--|-----------|
| PRAGNA | 2    | AGRICULTURE/<br>NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY   | 460 - 461 |
|        |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRIOELG = 1  |           |
|        |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|        |      | 1 AGRICULTURAL<br>2 NON-AGRICULTURAL   |           |
| PRCOW1 | 2    | CLASS OF WORKER<br>RECODE - JOB 1  | 462 - 463 |
|        |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRIOELG = 1  |           |
|        |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|        |      | <ol> <li>FEDERAL GOVT</li> <li>STATE GOVT</li> <li>LOCAL GOVT</li> <li>PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED<br/>INCORP.)</li> <li>SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.</li> <li>WITHOUT PAY</li> </ol> |           |
| PRCOW2 | 2    | CLASS OF WORKER<br>RRECODE - JOB 2   | 464 - 465 |
|        |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS =<br>4 OR 8   |           |
|        |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|        |      | <ol> <li>FEDERAL GOVT</li> <li>STATE GOVT</li> <li>LOCAL GOVT</li> <li>PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED<br/>INCORP.)</li> <li>SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.</li> <li>WITHOUT PAY</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME      | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION                                |
|-----------|------|---|---|
| PRCOWPG   | 2    | COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT   | 466 - 467                               |
|           |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEIO1COW = 1 - 5  |   |
|           |      | VALID ENTRIES   |   |
|           |      | 1 PRIVATE<br>2 GOVERNMENT   |   |
| PRDTCOW1  | 2    | DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1   | 468 - 469                               |
|           |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRIOELG = 1   |   |
|           |      | VALID ENTRIES   |   |
| PRDTCOW2  | 2    | <ol> <li>AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, PRIVATE</li> <li>AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, GOVERNMENT</li> <li>AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED</li> <li>AGRI., UNPAID</li> <li>NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS</li> <li>NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE</li> <li>NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL</li> <li>NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE</li> <li>NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL</li> <li>NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED</li> <li>NONAG, UNPAID</li> </ol> | 470 - 471                               |
| 110100112 | _    | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS =<br>4 OR 8  | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
|           |      | VALID ENTRIES   |   |
|           |      | <ol> <li>AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, PRIVATE</li> <li>AGRI., WAGE &amp; SALARY, GOVERNMENT</li> <li>AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED</li> <li>AGRI., UNPAID</li> <li>NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS</li> <li>NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE</li> <li>NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL</li> <li>NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE</li> <li>NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL</li> </ol>  |   |

| NAME     | SIZE | DI  | ESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|---|-----------|
|          |      | 10<br>11  | NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED<br>NONAG, UNPAID   |           |
| PRDTIND1 | 2    | DETAI   | LED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1   | 472 - 473 |
|          |      | EDITE<br>PRIOE  | D UNIVERSE:<br>LG = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID   | ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL<br>SERVICES<br>GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER<br>AGRICULTURAL<br>MINING<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX<br>FURNITURE<br>MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES<br>MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES<br>MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS<br>PRODS<br>MFG-PRIMARY METALS<br>MFG-FABRICATED METALS<br>MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL<br>INDUSTRIES<br>MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL<br>MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP<br>SUPPLIES<br>MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP<br>MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS<br>MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION<br>EQUIPMENT<br>MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP,<br>WATCHES<br>MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING<br>GOODS<br>MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES<br>MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS<br>MFG-TOBACCO PRODS<br>MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS<br>MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED |           |
|          |      | 23<br>24  | TEXTILE PR<br>MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS<br>MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED  |           |
|          |      | 25  | INDS<br>MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS  |           |
|          |      |   | 7.00  |           |

SIZE

### DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
- 27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
- 28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
- 29 TRANSPORTATION
- 30 COMMUNICATIONS
- 31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
- 32 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
- 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE
- 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
- 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
- 38 BUSINESS SERVICES
- 39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES
- 42 HOSPITALS
- 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 45 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES
- 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY
- 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS
- 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL
  - AFFAIRS
- 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 52 ARMED FORCES

| PRDTIND2 | 2 | DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 | 474 - 475 |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|-----------|
|----------|---|----------------------------------|-----------|

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

- 1 GOODS PRODUCING-AGRICULTURAL SERVICES
- 2 GOODS PRODUCING-OTHER
- AGRICULTURAL
- 3 MINING
- 4 CONSTRUCTION

SIZE

- 5 MFG-LUMBER & WOOD PRODS, EX FURNITURE
- 6 MFG-FURNITURE & FIXTURES
- 7 MFG-STONE, CLAY, CONCRETE, GLASS PRODS
- 8 MFG-PRIMARY METALS
- 9 MFG-FABRICATED METALS
- 10 MFG-NOT SPECIFIED METAL INDUSTRIES
- 11 MFG-MACHINERY, EX ELECTRICAL
- 12 MFG-ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, EQUIP SUPPLIES
- 13 MFG-MOTOR VEHICLES & EQUIP
- 14 MFG-AIRCRAFT & PARTS
- 15 MFG-OTHER TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
- 16 MFG-PROFESSIONAL & PHOTO EQUIP, WATCHES
- 17 MFG-TOYS, AMUSEMENT & SPORTING GOODS
- 18 MFG-MISC & NEC MFG INDUSTRIES
- 19 MFG-FOOD & KINDRED PRODS
- 20 MFG-TOBACCO PRODS
- 21 MFG-TEXTILE MILL PRODS
- 22 MFG-APPAREL & OTHER FINISHED TEXTILE PR
- 23 MFG-PAPER & ALLIED PRODUCTS
- 24 MFG-PRINTING, PUBLISHING & ALLIED INDS
- 25 MFG-CHEMICALS & ALLIED PRODS
- 26 MFG-PETROLEUM & COAL PRODS
- 27 MFG-RUBBER & MISC PLASTIC PRODS
- 28 MFG-LEATHER & LEATHER PRODS
- 29 TRANSPORTATION
- 30 COMMUNICATIONS
- 31 UTILITIES & SANITARY SERVICES
- 32 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 33 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES
- 34 OTHER RETAIL TRADE
- 35 BANKING AND OTHER FINANCE
- 36 INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE
- 37 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICES
- 38 BUSINESS SERVICES
- 39 AUTOMOBILE AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 40 PERSONAL SERV EXC PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

SIZE

DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 41 ENTERTAINMENT & RECREATION SERVICES
- 42 HOSPITALS
- 43 HEALTH SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 44 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 45 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 46 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 47 FORESTRY & FISHERIES
- 48 JUSTICE, PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY
- 49 ADMIN OF HUMAN RESOURCE PROGRAMS
- 50 NATIONAL SECURITY & INTERNAL AFFAIRS
- 51 OTHER PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 52 ARMED FORCES

# PRDTOCC1 2 DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1

476 - 477

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

- 1 OFFICIALS & ADMINISTRATORS, PUBLIC ADMIN.
- 2 OTHER EXECUTIVE, ADMIN. & MANAGERIAL
- 3 MANAGEMENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 4 ENGINEERS
- 5 MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
- 6 NATURAL SCIENTISTS
- 7 HEALTH DIAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS
- 8 HEALTH ASSESSMENT AND TREATMENT OCCUPATIONS
- 9 TEACHERS, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
- 10 TEACHERS, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY
- 11 LAWYERS AND JUDGES
- 12 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
- 13 HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS
- 14 ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS
- 15 TECHNICIANS, EXCEPT HEALTH, ENGINEERING, AND SCIENCE

SIZE

- 16 SUPERVISORS AND PROPRIETORS, SALES OCCUPATIONS
- 17 SALES REPs, FINANCE AND BUSINESS SERVICES
- 18 SALES REPs, COMMODITIES, EXCEPT RETAIL
- 19 SALES WORKERS, RETAIL & PERSONAL SERVICES
- 20 SALES RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 21 SUPERVISORS, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
- 22 COMPUTER EQUIPTMENT OPERATORS
- 23 SECRETARIES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND TYPISTS
- 24 FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING
- 25 MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION
- 26 OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
- 27 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
- 28 PROTECTIVE SERVICE
- 29 FOOD SERVICE
- 30 HEALTH SERVICE
- 31 CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE
- 32 PERSONAL SERVICE
- 33 MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS
- 34 CONSTRUCTION TRADES
- 35 OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR
- 36 MACHINE OPERATORS, AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION
- 37 FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, INSPECTORS, SAMPLERS
- 38 MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS
- 39 OTHER TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
- 40 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS
- 41 FREIGHT, STOCK, & MATERIALS HANDLERS
- 42 OTHER HANDLERS, EQUIPT. CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS
- 43 FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS
- 44 FARM WORKERS AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 45 FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- 46 ARMED FORCES

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTIO                                  | N  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|--|-----------|
| PRDTOCC2 | 2    | DETAILED OCCUP                              | PATION RECODE                                    | 478 - 479 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERS<br>PRIOELG = 1 AND<br>4 OR 8 | E:<br>PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS =                     |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES                               |  |           |
|          |      | 1 OFFICIALS<br>PUBLIC AD                    | & ADMINISTRATORS,<br>MIN                         |           |
|          |      |   | ECUTIVE, ADMIN. &                                |           |
|          |      |   | IENT RELATED OCCUPATIONS                         |           |
|          |      |   | TICAL AND COMPUTER                               |           |
|          |      | 6 NATURAL                                   | SCIENTISTS<br>IAGNOSING OCCUPATIONS              |           |
|          |      | 8 HEALTH AS<br>OCCUPATION                   | SSESSMENT AND TREATMENT<br>ONS                   |           |
|          |      |   | , COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY<br>, EXCEPT COLLEGE AND |           |
|          |      | UNIVERSIT                                   | Y<br>AND JUDGES                                  |           |
|          |      | 12 OTHER PRO<br>OCCUPATION                  | OFESSIONAL SPRCIALITY<br>ONS                     |           |
|          |      | 13 HEALTH TH<br>TECHNICIA                   | ECHNOLOGISTS AND                                 |           |
|          |      | 14 ENGINEER<br>TECHNICIA                    | ING AND SCIENCE                                  |           |
|          |      |   | ANS, EXCEPT HEALTH,<br>ING, AND SCIENCE          |           |
|          |      | SALES OCC                                   | DRS AND PROPRIETORS,<br>CUPATIONS                |           |
|          |      | SERVICES                                    | s, FINANCE AND BUSINESS                          |           |
|          |      | RETAIL                                      | s, COMMODITIES, EXCEPT                           |           |
|          |      | SERVICES                                    | RKERS, RETAIL & PERSONAL                         |           |
|          |      | 21 SUPERVISO                                | ATED OCCUPATIONS<br>DRS, ADMINISTRATIVE          |           |
|          |      |   | R EQUIPTMENT OPERATORS                           |           |
|          |      | 23 SECRETAR<br>TYPISTS                      | IES, STENOGRAPHERS, AND                          |           |

NAME

SIZE

#### DESCRIPTION

- LOCATION
- 24 FINANCIAL RECORDS PROCESSING
- 25 MAIL AND MESSAGE DISTRIBUTION
- 26 OTHER ADMIN. SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
- 27 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
- 28 PROTECTIVE SERVICE
- 29 FOOD SERVICE
- 30 HEALTH SERVICE
- 31 CLEANING AND BUILDING SERVICE
- 32 PERSONAL SERVICE
- 33 MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS
- 34 CONSTRUCTION TRADES
- 35 OTHER PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR
- 36 MACHINE OPERATORS, AND TENDERS, EXCEPT PRECISION
- 37 FABRICATORS, ASSEMBLERS, INSPECTORS, SAMPLERS
- 38 MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS
- 39 OTHER TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
- 40 CONSTRUCTION LABORERS
- 41 FREIGHT, STOCK, & MATERIALS HANDLERS
- 42 OTHER HANDLERS, EQUIPT. CLEANERS, HELPERS, LABORERS
- 43 FARM OPERATORS AND MANAGERS
- 44 FARM WORKERS AND RELATED OCCUPATIONS
- 45 FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS
- 46 ARMED FORCES

#### PREMP

2

EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE

480 - 481

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484

### VALID ENTRY

1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)

| NAME | SIZE | DESCRIPTION |
|------|------|-------------|
|      |      |             |

PRMJIND1 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1

LOCATION

482 - 483

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51

## VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE
- 2 MINING
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- 4 MANUFACTURING DURABLE GOODS
- 5 MANUFACTURING NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 TRANSPORTATION
- 7 COMMUNICATIONS
- 8 UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
- 9 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 10 RETAIL TRADE
- 11 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
- 12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 13 BUSINESS, AUTO AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 14 PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HHLDS
- 15 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- 16 HOSPITALS
- 17 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 18 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 19 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 20 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 21 FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
- 22 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 23 ARMED FORCES

#### PRMJIND2 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2

484 - 485

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51

## VALID ENTRIES

- 1 AGRICULTURE
- 2 MINING
- 3 CONSTRUCTION
- 4 MANUFACTURING DURABLE GOODS

SIZE

- 5 MANUFACTURING NON-DURABLE GOODS
- 6 TRANSPORTATION
- 7 COMMUNICATIONS
- 8 UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES
- 9 WHOLESALE TRADE
- 10 RETAIL TRADE
- 11 FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE
- 12 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
- 13 BUSINESS, AUTO AND REPAIR SERVICES
- 14 PERSONAL SERVICES, EXC. PRIVATE HHLDS
- 15 ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
- 16 HOSPITALS
- 17 MEDICAL SERVICES, EXC. HOSPITALS
- 18 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
- 19 SOCIAL SERVICES
- 20 OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
- 21 FORESTRY AND FISHERIES
- 22 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
- 23 ARMED FORCES
- PRMJOCC1 2 MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1

486 - 487

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-46

VALID ENTRIES

- 1 EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, & MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS
- 2 PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS
- 3 TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
- 4 SALES OCCUPATIONS
- 5 ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
- OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL
- 6 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS
- 7 PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS
- 8 SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE & HHLD

| NAME     | SIZE | D             | ESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---------------|--|-----------|
|          |      | 9             | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT &<br>REPAIR OCCUPATIONS              |           |
|          |      | 10            | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS &<br>INSPECTORS                    |           |
|          |      | 11            | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL<br>MOVING OCCUPATIONS                |           |
|          |      | 12            | HANDLERS, EQUIP CLEANERS,<br>HELPERS, LABORERS                   |           |
|          |      | 13            | FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING<br>OCCUPATIONS                     |           |
|          |      | 14            | ARMED FORCES   |           |
| PRMJOCC2 | 2    | MAJO<br>- JOB | R OCCUPATION RECODE<br>2   | 488 - 489 |
|          |      |               | D UNIVERSE:<br>DCC2 = 1-46                                       |           |
|          |      | VALII         | DENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1             | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, &<br>MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS           |           |
|          |      | 2             | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY   |           |
|          |      | 3             | OCCUPATIONS<br>TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT                   |           |
|          |      | 4             | OCCUPATIONS<br>SALES OCCUPATIONS                                 |           |
|          |      | 5             | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT   |           |
|          |      | 6             | OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL<br>PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS |           |
|          |      | 7             | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS                                   |           |
|          |      | 8             | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT<br>PROTECTIVE & HHLD                 |           |
|          |      | 9             | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT &                                    |           |
|          |      |               | REPAIR OCCUPATIONS   |           |
|          |      | 10            | MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS & INSPECTORS                       |           |
|          |      | 11            | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL                                      |           |
|          |      |               | MOVING OCCUPATIONS   |           |
|          |      | 12            | HANDLERS, EQUIP CLEANERS,<br>HELPERS, LABORERS                   |           |
|          |      | 13            | FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING                                    |           |
|          |      |               | OCCUPATIONS  |           |
|          |      | 14            | ARMED FORCES   |           |
|          |      |               |  |           |
|          |      |               |  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PRMJOCGR | 2    | MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES   | 490 - 491 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRMJOCC = 1-13  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>MANAGERAIL &amp; PROFESSIONAL,<br/>TECHNICAL,<br/>SALES &amp; SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS</li> <li>SERVICE OCCUPATIONS</li> <li>PRODUCTION, CRAFT, REPAIR,<br/>OPERATORS</li> <li>FARMING, FORESTRY &amp; FISHING<br/>OCCUPATIONS</li> </ol> |           |
| PRNAGPWS | 2    | NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE<br>WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE  | 492 - 493 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 761 OR 010-030   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRY   |           |
|          |      | 1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY (EX<br>PRIV HH)   |           |
| PRNAGWS  | 2    | NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND<br>SALARY WORKERS RECODE   | 494 - 495 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4<br>AND PEIO1ICD ne 010-030  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRY   |           |

1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PRSJMJ   | 2    | SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER  | 496 - 497 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1 OR 2   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>SINGLE JOBHOLDER</li> <li>MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER</li> </ol>   |           |
| PRERELG  | 2    | EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG  | 498 - 499 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul><li>0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li><li>1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT</li></ul>  |           |
| PEERNUOT | 2    | DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY,<br>TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?  | 500 - 501 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRERELG = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PEERNPER | 2    | PERIODICITY  | 502 - 503 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRERELG = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>HOURLY</li> <li>WEEKLY</li> <li>BI-WEEKLY</li> <li>TWICE MONTHLY</li> <li>MONTHLY</li> <li>ANNUALLY</li> <li>OTHER - SPECIFY</li> </ol> |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEERNRT  | 2    | (EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER<br>TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY);<br>ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON<br>YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? | 504 - 505 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEERNPER = 2-7  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |
| PEERNHRY | 2    | HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS   | 506 - 507 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRERELG = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>HOURLY WORKER</li> <li>NONHOURLY WORKER</li> </ol>   |           |
| PUERNH1C | 4    | WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON<br>THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS<br>OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2<br>IMPLIED DECIMALS          | 508 - 511 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding<br>based on the entry in PEERNHRO<br>such that PEERNHRO x PUERNHIC <<br>or = 2884.61)     |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PEERNH2  | 4    | (EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND<br>COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE<br>OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB?<br>DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 512 - 515 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEERNRT = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>MIN VALUE</li> <li>MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 &lt; or = 2884.61)</li> </ul>     |           |
| PEERNH1O | 4    | OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY<br>RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS)   | 516 - 519 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEERNPER = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding<br>based on the entry in PEERNHRO<br>such that PEERNHRO x<br>PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)           |           |
| PRERNHLY | 4    | RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE<br>2 IMPLIED DECIMALS  | 520 - 523 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding<br>based on the entry in PEERNHRO<br>such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY <<br>or = 2884.61)           |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PTHR     | 1    | HOURLY PAY - TOP CODE                                   | 524 - 524 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 NOT TOPCODED<br>1 TOPCODED                            |           |
| PEERNHRO | 2    | USUAL HOURS   | 525 - 526 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEERNH1O = ENTRY                    |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>99 MAX VALUE                             |           |
| PRERNWA  | 8    | WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE<br>2 IMPLIED DECIMALS            | 527 - 534 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRERELG = 1                         |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>288461 MAX VALUE                         |           |
| PTWK     | 1    | WEEKLY EARNINGS - TOP CODE                              | 535 - 535 |
|          |      | 0 NOT TOPCODED<br>1 TOPCODED                            |           |
| FILLER   | 4    | FILLER  | 536 - 539 |
| PEERN    | 8    | CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT<br>2 IMPLIED DECIMALS | 540 - 547 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1       |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>288461 MAX VALUE                         |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PUERN2   | 8    | CALCULATED WEEKLY<br>OVERTIME AMOUNT<br>2 IMPLIED DECIMALS  | 548 - 555 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 MIN VALUE<br>288461 MAX VALUE   |           |
| РТОТ     | 1    | WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT - TOP CODE   | 556 - 556 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 0 NOT TOPCODED<br>1 TOPCODED  |           |
| FILLER   | 2    | FILLER  | 557 - 558 |
| PEERNWKP | 2    | HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU<br>GET PAID FOR?   | 559 - 560 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEERNPER = 6  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 01 MIN VALUE<br>52 MAX VALUE  |           |
| PEERNLAB | 2    | ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A<br>LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE<br>ASSOCIATION<br>SIMILAR TO A UNION? | 561 - 562 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2<br>AND HRMIS = 4, 8)                                  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEERNCOV | 2    | ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT?                             | 563 - 564 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2<br>AND HRMIS = 4, 8)                             |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |
| PENLFJH  | 2    | WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB<br>OR BUSINESS?  | 565 - 566 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS</li> <li>MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO</li> <li>NEVER WORKED</li> </ol> |           |
| PENLFRET | 2    | ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB<br>OR BUSINESS?   | 567 - 568 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PEAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO  |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PENLFACT | 2    | WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT<br>THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU<br>DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE<br>OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE? | 569 - 570 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>(PEAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>DISABLED</li> <li>ILL</li> <li>IN SCHOOL</li> <li>TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY</li> <li>IN RETIREMENT</li> <li>SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER</li> </ol>   |           |
| PUNLFCK1 | 2    | NOT IN LABOR FORCE<br>CHECK ITEM - 1  | 571 - 572 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES<br>1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9<br>THEN GOTO NLFACT<br>2 ALL OTHERS GO TO NLFRET   |           |
| PUNLFCK2 | 2    | NOT IN LABOR FORCE<br>CHECK ITEM - 2  | 573 - 574 |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO<br/>NLFJH</li> <li>ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END</li> </ol>  |           |
| PESCHENR | 2    | LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A<br>HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?   | 575 - 576 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2 and PEAGE = 16-24  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 YES<br>2 NO   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PESCHFT  | 2    | ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT? | 577 - 578 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PESCHLVL = 1, 2                             |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 FULL-TIME<br>2 PART-TIME                                      |           |
| PESCHLVL | 2    | WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?              | 579 - 580 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PESCHENR = 1                                |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | <ol> <li>HIGH SCHOOL</li> <li>COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY</li> </ol>  |           |
| PRNLFSCH | 2    | NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR<br>NOT IN SCHOOL                    | 581 - 582 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PEAGE = 16-24      |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES   |           |
|          |      | 1 IN SCHOOL<br>2 NOT IN SCHOOL                                  |           |

| NAME    | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|---------|------|--|-----------|
|         |      | PERSON'S WEIGHTS   |           |
| PWFMWGT | 10   | FAMILY WEIGHT<br>(4 IMPLIED DECIMALS)<br>ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY<br>CHARACTERISTICS.   | 583 - 592 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1-3   |           |
| PWLGWGT | 10   | LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT<br>(4 IMPLIED DECIMALS)<br>ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED<br>FROM MONTH TO MONTH.<br>(USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS)  | 593 - 602 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2   |           |
| PWORWGT | 10   | OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT<br>(4 IMPLIED DECIMALS)<br>USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION<br>COLLECTED ONLY IN OUTGOING ROTATIONS<br>(i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O,<br>DETAILED NILF)           | 603 - 612 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 2   |           |
| PWSSWGT | 10   | FINAL WEIGHT<br>(4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES)<br>USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED<br>TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1)<br>STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX,<br>AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX. | 613 - 622 |
|         |      | EDITED UNIVERSE:<br>PRPERTYP = 1-3   |           |

| NAME                    | SIZE  | C                               | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|
| PWVETWGT                | 10    | (4 IMH<br>USED<br>CONT<br>SUPPI | RANS WEIGHT<br>PLIED DECIMALS)<br>FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY,<br>ROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS<br>LIED BY VA. | 623 - 632 |
|                         |       |                                 | ED UNIVERSE:<br>RTYP = 2  |           |
| PRCHLD                  | 2     |                                 | ce of own children <18 years of age by<br>ed age group  | 633 - 634 |
| ****                    | ***** | ******                          | ****  |           |
|                         |       |                                 |   |           |
| * (STARTIN<br>********* |       |                                 | 999) *<br>***********   |           |
|                         |       | EDITI                           | ED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2  |           |
|                         |       | VALI                            | D ENTRIES   |           |
|                         |       | -1                              | NIU (Not a parent)  |           |
|                         |       | 0                               | No own children under 18 years of age   |           |
|                         |       | 1                               | All own children 0-2 years of age   |           |
|                         |       | 2                               | All own children 3-5 years of age   |           |
|                         |       | 3                               | All own children 6-13 years of age  |           |
|                         |       | 4                               | All own children 14-17 years of age   |           |
|                         |       | 5                               | Own children 0-2 and 3-5 years of age (none 6-17)   |           |
|                         |       | 6                               | Own children 0-2 and 6-13 years   |           |
|                         |       | 7                               | of age (none 3- 5 or 14-17)<br>Own children 0- 2 and 14-17  |           |
|                         |       | /                               | years of age (none 3-13)  |           |
|                         |       | 8                               | Own children 3-5 and 6-13 years   |           |
|                         |       | 0                               | of age (none 0-2 or 14-17)  |           |
|                         |       | 9                               | Own children 3-5 and 14-17  |           |
|                         |       | -                               | years of age (none 0-2 or 6-13)   |           |
|                         |       | 10                              | Own children 6-13 and 14-17   |           |
|                         |       |                                 | years of age (none 0-5)   |           |
|                         |       | 11                              | Own children 0-2, 3-5, and  |           |
|                         |       |                                 | 6-13 years of age (none 14-17)  |           |
|                         |       | 12                              | Own children 0-2, 3-5, and  |           |
|                         |       |                                 | 14-17 years of age (none 6-13)  |           |
|                         |       |                                 |   |           |
|                         |       |                                 |   |           |
|                         |       |                                 |   |           |
|                         |       |                                 |   |           |

| NAME     | SIZE  | DESCRIPT                      | ION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|-------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|
|          |       | 14-17 yea                     | dren 0-2, 6-13, and<br>ars of age (none 3-5)         |           |
|          |       |                               | dren 3-5, 6-13, and<br>urs of age (none 0-2)         |           |
|          |       | •                             | dren from all age groups                             |           |
| PRNMCHLD | 2     | Number of own c               | hildren <18 years of age                             | 635-636   |
| ******   | ***** | ******                        | ****   |           |
|          |       | MBER 1999)<br>*************   | *<br>*****   |           |
|          |       | EDITED UNIVE                  | RSE: $PRFAMREL = 1 \text{ or } 2$                    |           |
|          |       | VALID ENTRIES                 | S  |           |
|          |       | -1 NIU (Not<br>0:99 Number of | a parent)<br>of own children under 18 years of age   |           |
| FILLER   | 2     | (STARTING NO                  | VEMBER 1999)   | 637 - 638 |
|          |       | ALLOCATION F                  | FLAGS  |           |
| PRWERNAL | 2     | ALLOCATION F                  | FLAG   | 639 - 640 |
|          |       | WEEKLY EARN<br>ALLOCATION F   | IINGS RECODE (PRERNWA)<br>FLAG                       |           |
|          |       | EDITED UNIVE<br>PRERELG = 1   | RSE:   |           |
|          |       |                               | OCATION<br>MORE COMPONENTS OF THE<br>E ARE ALLOCATED |           |
| PRHERNAL | 2     | ALLOCATION F                  | FLAG   | 641 - 642 |
|          |       | HOURLY EARN<br>ALLOCATION F   | IINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY)<br>FLAG                      |           |
|          |       | EDITED UNIVE<br>PRERNHRY = 1  | RSE:   |           |
|          |       | 01 ONE OR                     | OCATION<br>MORE COMPONENTS OF THE<br>E ARE ALLOCATED |           |

| HXTENURE2ALLOCATION FLAG643 - 644HXHOUSUT2ALLOCATION FLAG645 - 646HXTELAVL2ALLOCATION FLAG647 - 648HXTELAVL2ALLOCATION FLAG651 - 652PXINUSYR2ALLOCATION FLAG651 - 652PXRRP2ALLOCATION FLAG655 - 656PXPARENT2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXAFWIEN2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWIEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFWIEN2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXAFWIEN2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXARCE2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686PXNETI2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686PXNETI2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686                          | NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION     | LOCATION  |
|---|----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| HXTELHHD2ALLOCATION FLAG647 - 648HXTELAVL2ALLOCATION FLAG649 - 650HXPHONEO2ALLOCATION FLAG651 - 652PXINUSYR2ALLOCATION FLAG653 - 654PXRRP2ALLOCATION FLAG655 - 656PXPARENT2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FULLR2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684 | HXTENURE | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 643 - 644 |
| HXTELAVL2ALLOCATION FLAG649 - 650HXPHONEO2ALLOCATION FLAG651 - 652PXINUSYR2ALLOCATION FLAG653 - 654PXRRP2ALLOCATION FLAG655 - 656PXPARENT2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG659 - 660PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFOW2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684   | HXHOUSUT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 645 - 646 |
| HXPHONEO2ALLOCATION FLAG651 - 652PXINUSYR2ALLOCATION FLAG653 - 654PXRRP2ALLOCATION FLAG655 - 656PXPARENT2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG659 - 660PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684  | HXTELHHD | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 647 - 648 |
| PXINUSYR2ALLOCATION FLAG653 - 654PXRRP2ALLOCATION FLAG655 - 656PXPARENT2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG659 - 660PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684  | HXTELAVL | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 649 - 650 |
| PXRRP2ALLOCATION FLAG655 - 656PXPARENT2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG659 - 660PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PILER2FILER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684   | HXPHONEO | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 651 - 652 |
| PXPARENT2ALLOCATION FLAG657 - 658PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG659 - 660PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684   | PXINUSYR | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 653 - 654 |
| PXAGE2ALLOCATION FLAG659 - 660PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2ILLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXRRP    | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 655 - 656 |
| PXMARITL2ALLOCATION FLAG661 - 662PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686  | PXPARENT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 657 - 658 |
| PXSPOUSE2ALLOCATION FLAG663 - 664PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXAGE    | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 659 - 660 |
| PXSEX2ALLOCATION FLAG665 - 666PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXNNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684  | PXMARITL | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 661 - 662 |
| PXAFWHEN2ALLOCATION FLAG667 - 668PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686  | PXSPOUSE | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 663 - 664 |
| PXAFNOW2ALLOCATION FLAG669 - 670PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXSEX    | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 665 - 666 |
| PXEDUCA2ALLOCATION FLAG671 - 672PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXAFWHEN | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 667 - 668 |
| PXRACE2ALLOCATION FLAG673 - 674PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXAFNOW  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 669 - 670 |
| PXNATVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG675 - 676PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686  | PXEDUCA  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 671 - 672 |
| PXMNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG677 - 678PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXRACE   | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 673 - 674 |
| PXFNTVTY2ALLOCATION FLAG679 - 680FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686  | PXNATVTY | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 675 - 676 |
| FILLER2FILLER681 - 682PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXMNTVTY | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 677 - 678 |
| PXORIGIN2ALLOCATION FLAG683 - 684PXMLR2ALLOCATION FLAG685 - 686   | PXFNTVTY | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 679 - 680 |
| PXMLR 2 ALLOCATION FLAG 685 - 686   | FILLER   | 2    | FILLER          | 681 - 682 |
|   | PXORIGIN | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 683 - 684 |
| PXRET12ALLOCATION FLAG687 - 688   | PXMLR    | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 685 - 686 |
|   | PXRET1   | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 687 - 688 |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION     | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| PXABSRSN | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 689 - 690 |
| PXABSPDO | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 691 - 692 |
| PXMJOT   | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 693 - 694 |
| PXMJNUM  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 695 - 696 |
| PXHRUSL1 | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 697 - 698 |
| PXHRUSL2 | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 699 - 700 |
| PXHRFTPT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 701 - 702 |
| PXHRUSLT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 703 - 704 |
| PXHRWANT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 705 - 706 |
| PXHRRSN1 | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 707 - 708 |
| PXHRRSN2 | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 709 - 710 |
| PXHRACT1 | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 711 - 712 |
| PXHRACT2 | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 713 - 714 |
| PXHRACTT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 715 - 716 |
| PXHRRSN3 | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 717 - 718 |
| PXHRAVL  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 719 - 720 |
| PXLAYAVL | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 721 - 722 |
| PXLAYLK  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 723 - 724 |
| PXLAYDUR | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 725 - 726 |
| PXLAYFTO | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 727 - 728 |
| PXLKM1   | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 729 - 730 |
| PXLKAVL  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 731 - 732 |
| PXLKLL1O | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 733 - 734 |
|          |      |                 |           |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION     | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| PXLKLL2O | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 735 - 736 |
| PXLKLWO  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 737 - 738 |
| PXLKDUR  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 739 - 740 |
| PXLKFTO  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 741 - 742 |
| PXDWWNTO | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 743 - 744 |
| PXDWRSN  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 745 - 746 |
| PXDWLKO  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 747 - 748 |
| PXDWWK   | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 749 - 750 |
| PXDW4WK  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 751 - 752 |
| PXDWLKWK | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 753 - 754 |
| PXDWAVL  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 755 - 756 |
| PXDWAVR  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 757 - 758 |
| PXJHWKO  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 759 - 760 |
| PXJHRSN  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 761 - 762 |
| PXJHWANT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 763 - 764 |
| PXIO1COW | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 765 - 766 |
| PXIO1ICD | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 767 - 768 |
| PXIO10CD | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 769 - 770 |
| PXIO2COW | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 771 - 772 |
| PXIO2ICD | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 773 - 774 |
| PXIO2OCD | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 775 - 776 |
| PXERNUOT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 777 - 778 |
| PXERNPER | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG | 779 - 780 |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PXERNH1O | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 781 - 782 |
| PXERNHRO | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 783 - 784 |
| PXERN    | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 785 - 786 |
| FILLER   | 4    | FILLER  | 787 - 790 |
| PXERNWKP | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 791 - 792 |
| PXERNRT  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 793 - 794 |
| PXERNHRY | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 795 - 796 |
| PXERNH2  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 797 - 798 |
| PXERNLAB | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 799 - 800 |
| PXERNCOV | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 801 - 802 |
| PXNLFJH  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 803 - 804 |
| PXNLFRET | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 805 - 806 |
| PXNLFACT | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 807 - 808 |
| PXSCHENR | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 809 - 810 |
| PXSCHFT  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 811 - 812 |
| PXSCHLVL | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG   | 813 - 814 |
| QSTNUM   | 5    | Unique household identifier.<br>Valid only within any specific month. | 815 - 819 |
| OCCURNUM | 2    | Unique person identifier.<br>Valid only within any specific month.    | 820 - 821 |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEDIPGED | 2    | How didget's high school diploma?  | 822 - 823 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>-1 Not in universe</li> <li>1 Graduation from high school</li> <li>2 GED or other equivalent</li> </ul>   |           |
| PEHGCOMP | 2    | What was the highest grade of regular schoolcompleted before receiving's GED?  | 824 - 825 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2   |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>-1 Not in universe</li> <li>1 Less than 1st grade</li> <li>2 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade</li> <li>3 5th or 6th grade</li> <li>4 7th or 8th grade</li> <li>5 9th grade</li> <li>6 10th grade</li> <li>7 11th grade</li> <li>8 12th grade (no diploma)</li> </ul> |           |
| PECYC    | 2    | How many years of college credit hascompleted?   | 826 - 827 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>Not in universe</li> <li>Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed)</li> <li>The first or Freshman year</li> <li>The second or Sorthornore year</li> </ul>   |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>3 The second or Sophomore year</li> <li>4 The third or Junior year</li> </ul>   |           |

5 Four or more years

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|--|-----------|
| PEGRPROF | 2    | Since completingbachelor's degree, have you taken<br>any graduate or professional school courses for credit? | 828 - 829 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 43  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | -1 Not in universe<br>1 Yes<br>2 No  |           |
| PEGR6COR | 2    | Didcomplete 6 or more graduate or professional school courses?   | 830 - 831 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEGRPROF = 1  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | <ul> <li>-1 Not in universe</li> <li>1 Yes</li> <li>2 No</li> </ul>  |           |
| PEMS123  | 2    | Was master's degree program a 1 year,<br>2 year, or 3 year program?  | 832 - 833 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA = 44  |           |
|          |      | VALID ENTRIES  |           |
|          |      | -1Not in universe11 year program22 year program33 year program   |           |
| PXDIPGED | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG  | 834 - 835 |
| PXHGCOMP | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG  | 836 - 837 |
| РХСҮС    | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG  | 838 - 839 |
| PXGRPROF | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG  | 840 - 841 |
| PXGR6COR | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG  | 842 - 843 |
| PXMS123  | 2    | ALLOCATION FLAG  | 844 - 845 |

| NAME     | SIZE | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|----------|------|---|-----------|
| PWCMPWGT | 2    | Composited Final Weight. Used to create<br>BLS's published labor force statistics<br>(4 implied decimal places) | 846 - 855 |
|          |      | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND<br>PEAGE = 16+  |           |
| FILLER   | 1    | FILLER  | 856 - 856 |

# **ATTACHMENT 8**

# SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

# August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------|
| HESCU1A     | 2           | Is there a personal computer or laptop in this household?                   | 857-858  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = $1,2$<br>and PEAGE = $3+$<br>and PERRP = 1 or 2 |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                                   |          |
| HESCU1B     | 2           | Has anyone in this household ever used a computer at home?                  | 859-860  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $HESCU1A = 2$  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1><br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| HESCU2      | 2           | Is there a WEBTV in this household?   | 861-862  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU1A = 1 or 2   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                                   |          |

| NAME   | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|--------|-------------|--|----------|
| HESCU3 | 2           | How many computers or laptops are there in this household?   | 863-864  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU1A = 1   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|        |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> One<br><2> Two<br><3> Three or more  |          |
| HESCU4 | 2           | Is this (the newest) computer owned or leased?   | 865-866  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU1A = 1   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|        |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Owned<br><2> Leased  |          |
| HESCU5 | 2           | Who (owns/leases) this (the newest) computer?  | 867-868  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU1A = 1   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|        |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Someone in the household<br><2> Home business<br><3> Employer<br><4> Other |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|
| HESCU6      | 2           | In what year was the (newest) computer obtained?   | 869-870  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU1A = 1   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> 2000<br><2> 1999<br><3> 1998<br><4> 1997<br><5> 1996<br><6> 1995<br><7> Before 1995                    |          |
| HESIU1      | 2           | Has anyone in this household ever used the Internet from home?   | 871-872  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU1A = 2 and<br>HESCU2 = 2   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes  |          |
|             |             | <2> No   |          |
| HESIU2      | 2           | Earlier you said that you have both a computer and WebTV. Does anyone in this household use either one to connect to the Internet? | 873-874  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU2 = 1 and<br>HESCU1A = 1   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><3> Yes/computer<br><4> Yes/WEBTV<br><5> No  |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|
| HESIU3      | 2           | Does anyone in this household use the Internet from home?  | 875-876  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: (HESCU1A = 1 and HESCU2<br>OR (HESCU1A = 2 and HESCU2 = 1)  | = 2)     |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| HESIU4      | 2           | Has anyone in this household EVER USED the Internet from home?   | 877-878  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU2 = 5<br>OR HESIU3 = 2   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| HESIU5      | 2           | What is the MAIN reason you stopped your Internet service?   | 879-880  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU1 = 1 OR<br>HESIU4 = 1   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <ul> <li>&lt;-1&gt; Out of universe</li> <li>&lt;1&gt; Can use it somewhere else</li> <li>&lt;2&gt; Cost, too expensive</li> <li>&lt;3&gt; Not enough time to use it</li> <li>&lt;4&gt; Not useful</li> <li>&lt;5&gt; Not user friendly, too difficult</li> <li>&lt;6&gt; Problems with service provider</li> <li>&lt;7&gt; Concern about how children use it</li> <li>&lt;8&gt; Don't want it</li> <li>&lt;9&gt; Other</li> </ul> |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|
|             |             | <10> No longer owns computer<br><11> Moved<br><12> Computer requires repair<br><13> Computer capacity issues |          |
| HESIU6A     | 2           | Was the Internet too expensive due to the monthly Internet charge?   | 881-882  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU5 = 2  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| HESIU6B     | 2           | Was the Internet too expensive due to<br>the toll call required to access the Internet<br>provider?          | 883-884  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $HESIU5 = 2$  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| HESIU6C     | 2           | Was the Internet too expensive due to special equipment required because of a physical disability?           | 885-886  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU5 =2   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><2> No   |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|
| HESIU6D     | 2           | Was the Internet too expensive due to some other reason?   | 887-888  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU5 = 2  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| HESIU7      | 2           | What is the MAIN reason why you don't have the Internet at home? Is it because   | 889-890  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU4 = 2  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <ul> <li>&lt;-1&gt; Out of universe</li> <li>&lt;1&gt; Can use it somewhere else</li> <li>&lt;2&gt; Cost, too expensive</li> <li>&lt;3&gt; Not enough time to use it</li> <li>&lt;4&gt; Not useful</li> <li>&lt;5&gt; Not user friendly, too difficult</li> <li>&lt;6&gt; Problems with service provider</li> <li>&lt;7&gt; Concern about how children use it</li> <li>&lt;8&gt; Don't want it</li> <li>&lt;9&gt; Other</li> <li>&lt;10&gt; Future access planned</li> <li>&lt;11&gt; Computer not capable</li> <li>&lt;12&gt; Lack of computer knowledge</li> </ul> |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|
| HESIU9      | 2           | How much do you pay per month?   | 891-892  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU2 = 3, 4<br>OR HESIU3 = 1  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><0> None<br><5:60> 5 - 60 dollars  |          |
| HESIU9A     | 2           | Do you pay long distance charges to connect to your Internet service provider?   | 893-894  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESIU9 = 0-60   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| HESIU10     | 2           | Who is your Internet service provider?   | 895-896  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: (HESIU9A = 1 or 2)<br>AND (HESCU2 = 2)  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <ul> <li>&lt;-1&gt; Out of universe</li> <li>&lt;1&gt; A local phone company</li> <li>&lt;2&gt; A long distance phone company</li> <li>&lt;3&gt; A cable TV system</li> <li>&lt;4&gt; A wireless company</li> <li>&lt;5&gt; Another type of Internet service provider<br/>(such as AOL or MSN)</li> <li>&lt;6&gt; Other/Specify</li> </ul> |          |

| NAME    | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|---------|-------------|---|----------|
| HESIU20 | 2           | How concerned are you that personal information<br>you provide to an Internet service provider may<br>not be kept confidential? | 897-898  |
|         |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL Households   |          |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|         |             | <-9> N/A<br><-3> Ref<br><-2> DK<br><1> Very concerned<br><2> Somewhat concerned<br><3> Not concerned                            |          |
| PRS11   | 2           | Internet use at home recode - for any purpose   | 899-900  |
|         |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2<br>AND PEAGE = 3+ AND (HESIU2 = 3, 4<br>OR HESIU3 = 1)   |          |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|         |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PES11A  | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the Internet for E-mail?   | 901-902  |
|         |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES   |          |
| :       |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |

| NAME   | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|--------|-------------|---|----------|
| PES11B | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the<br>Internet to take educational courses,<br>or do research for school? | 903-904  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|        |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PES11C | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the Internet to check news, weather, or sports?                            | 905-906  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|        |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PES11D | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the Internet for making phone calls?                                       | 907-908  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|        |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------|
| PES11E      | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the<br>Internet to search for information, such<br>as government, business, health, or<br>education? | 909-910  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PES11F      | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the Internet to search for jobs?   | 911-912  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PES11G      | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the Internet to do job-related tasks?  | 913-914  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |

| NAME   | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|--------|-------------|---|----------|
| PES11H | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the<br>Internet to shop, pay bills, or<br>other commercial activities? | 915-916  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|        |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                                      |          |
| PES11I | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the Internet for some other purpose?                                   | 917-918  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|        |             | <-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                                      |          |
| PES11J | 2           | Does REGULARLY use the Internet for games, entertainment, or fun?                         | 919-920  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2   |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|        |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------|
| PESI11BA    | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>for? Does (he/she) use it<br>for communication with friends and family? | 921-922  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES11A = 1   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESI11BB    | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>for? Does (he/she) use it<br>for job-related purposes?                  | 923-924  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES11A = 1   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESI11BC    | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>for? Does (he/she) use it for educational<br>purposes?                  | 925-926  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES11A = 1   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|---|----------|
| PESI11BD | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>for? Does (he/she) use it<br>for hobbies or special interests?                | 927-928  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES11A = 1   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESI11BE | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>for? Does (he/she) use it for commercial uses?<br>EDITED UNIVERSE: PES11A = 1 | 929-930  |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESI11BF | 2           | What does use e-mail for? Does (he/she) use it for some other purpose?                                | 931-932  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES11A = 1$   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| PESIU13A | 2           | You said uses the Internet for <i>(list responses in SIU11)</i> . Of these, which are's three most important uses?   | 933-934  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 AND<br>At least one "yes" in<br>PES11A - PES11I   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|          |             | <-9><br><-3> Ref<br><-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> For Email<br><2> To take educational courses,<br>do research for school<br><3> To check news, weather, or sports<br><4> For making phone calls<br><5> To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education<br><6> To search for jobs<br><7> To do job-related tasks<br><8> To shop, pay bills, or other<br>commercial activities<br><9> Other<br><10> Games/Entertainment/Fun |          |
|          |             |  |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| PESIU13B | 2           | You said uses the Internet for <i>(list responses in SIU11).</i> Of these, which are's three most important uses?  | 935-936  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 AND<br>At least two "yes" entries in<br>PES11A - PES11I   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|          |             | <-9><br><-3> Ref<br><-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> For Email<br><2> To take educational courses,<br>do research for school<br><3> To check news, weather, or sports<br><4> For making phone calls<br><5> To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education<br><6> To search for jobs<br><7> To do job-related tasks<br><8> To shop, pay bills, or other<br>commercial activities<br><9> Other<br><10> Games/Entertainment/Fun |          |
|          |             |  |          |
|          |             |  |          |
|          |             |  |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|---|----------|
| PESIU13C | 2           | You said uses the Internet for <i>(list responses in SIU11).</i> Of these, which are's three most important uses?   | 937-938  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 AND<br>At least three "yes"entries in<br>PES11A - PES11I   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-9> <-3> Ref <-2> DK <-1> Out of universe <1> For Email <2> To take educational courses, do research for school <3> To check news, weather, or sports <4> For making phone calls <5> To search for information such as government, business, health, or education <6> To search for jobs <7> To do job-related tasks <8> To shop, pay bills, or other commercial activities <9> Other <10> Games/Entertainment/Fun |          |
| PES14    | 2           | Does use the Internet outside the home?   | 939-940  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1 or 2<br>AND PEAGE = 3+  |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| PESIU15A | 2           | Where does use the INTERNET?<br>Does (he/she) use it at work?                        | 941-942  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PESIU15B | 2           | Where does use the INTERNET?<br>Does (he/she) use it at a school for<br>grades K-12? | 943-944  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PESIU15C | 2           | Where does use the INTERNET?<br>Does (he/she) use it at some other school?           | 945-946  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|---|----------|
| PESIU15D | 2           | Where does use the INTERNET?<br>Does (he/she) use it at a public library?           | 947-948  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1  |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESIU15E | 2           | Where does use the INTERNET?<br>Does (he/she) use it at a community center?         | 949-950  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$  |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESIU15F | 2           | Where does use the INTERNET?<br>Does (he/she) use it at someone else's<br>computer? | 951-952  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$  |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------|
| PESIU15G    | 2           | Where does use the INTERNET?<br>Does (he/she) use it somewhere else?  | 953-954  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESIU16     | 2           | At what type of community center<br>or facility does use the Internet?  | 955-956  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PESIU15E = 1   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Adult education<br><2> Cultural center<br><3> Religious facility<br><4> Senior center<br><5> Social service agency<br><6> Youth center<br><7> Other |          |
| PES17A      | 2           | Internet use outside the home, for E-mail, y/n  | 957-958  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------|
| PES17B      | 2           | Internet use outside the home,<br>To take educational courses, y/n    | 959-960  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                             |          |
| PES17C      | 2           | Internet use outside the home,<br>To check news, weather, sports, y/n | 961-962  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                             |          |
| PES17D      | 2           | Internet use outside the home,<br>For making phone calls, y/n         | 963-964  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                             |          |

| NAME   | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|--------|-------------|--|----------|
| PES17E | 2           | Internet use outside the home,<br>To search for information, y/n | 965-966  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1                                       |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|        |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                        |          |
| PES17F | 2           | Internet use outside the home,<br>To search for jobs, y/n        | 967-968  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$                                     |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|        |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                        |          |
| PES17G | 2           | Internet use outside the home, job-related tasks, y/n            | 969-970  |
|        |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES14 = 1$                                     |          |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|        |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                        |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|---|----------|
| PES17H   | 2           | Internet use outside the home, To shop, pay bills, y/n  | 971-972  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1  |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PES17I   | 2           | Internet use outside the home, other, y/n   | 973-974  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1  |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESIU18A | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>(outside the home) for? Does<br>(he/she) use it communication with<br>friends and family? | 975-976  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES17A = 1$   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|
| PESIU18B    | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>(outside the home) for? Does<br>(he/she) use it for job-related purposes?                                | 977-978  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES17A = 1  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PESIU18C    | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>(outside the home) for? Does<br>(he/she) use it for educational purposes?<br>EDITED UNIVERSE: PES17A = 1 | 979-980  |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |
| PESIU18D    | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>(outside the home) for? Does<br>(he/she) use it for hobbies or special interests?                        | 981-982  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES17A = 1  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|---|----------|
| PESIU18E | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>(outside the home) for? Does<br>(he/she) use it for commercial uses?  | 983-984  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES17A = 1   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESIU18F | 2           | What does use e-mail<br>(outside the home) for? Does<br>(he/she) use it for some other purpose?   | 985-986  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: $PES17A = 1$   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   |          |
| PESIU19A | 2           | You said uses the Internet for <i>(list responses in SIU17).</i> Of these, which are's three most important uses?   | 987-988  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1 AND<br>at least one "yes" in PES17A - PES17I   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |          |
|          |             | <-9><br><-3> Ref<br><-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> For Email<br><2> To take educational courses,<br>do research for school<br><3> To check news, weather, or sports |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------|
|             |             | <ul> <li>&lt;4&gt; For making phone calls</li> <li>&lt;5&gt; To search for information such as government, business, health, or education</li> <li>&lt;6&gt; To search for jobs</li> <li>&lt;7&gt; To do job-related tasks</li> <li>&lt;8&gt; To shop, pay bills, or other commercial activities</li> <li>&lt;9&gt; Other</li> </ul>          |          |
| PESIU19B    | 2           | You said uses the Internet for<br>( <i>list responses in SIU17</i> ). Of these,<br>which are's three most important uses?<br>EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1 AND<br>at least two "yes" entries in<br>PES17A - PES17I<br>VALID ENTRIES:<br><-9><br><-3> Ref<br><-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> For Email<br><2> To take educational courses, | 989-990  |
|             |             | do research for school<br><3> To check news, weather, or sports<br><4> For making phone calls<br><5> To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education<br><6> To search for jobs<br><7> To do job-related tasks<br><8> To shop, pay bills, or other<br>commercial activities<br><9> Other                    |          |

| NAME     | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|----------|-------------|--|----------|
| PESIU19C | 2           | You said uses the Internet for <i>(list responses in SIU17).</i> Of these, which are's three most important uses?  | 991-992  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PES14 = 1 AND<br>at least three "yes" entries in<br>PES17A - PES17I   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|          |             | <-9><br><-3> Ref<br><-2> DK<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> For Email<br><2> To take educational courses,<br>do research for school<br><3> To check news, weather, or sports<br><4> For making phone calls<br><5> To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education<br><6> To search for jobs<br><7> To do job-related tasks<br><8> To shop, pay bills, or other<br>commercial activities<br><9> Other |          |
| PES7     | 2           | Internet use, use computer at school, (child), y/n   | 993-994  |
|          |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1 or 2<br>AND PEAGE = 3 - 17   |          |
|          |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|          |             | <-1> Out of Universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No  |          |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION  | LOCATION |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------|
| PESPROX1    | 2           | Self or Proxy  | 995-996  |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: PRS11 = 1 or 2  |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-9> N/A<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Self<br><2> Proxy  |          |
| PESPROX2    | 2           | Self or Proxy  | 997-998  |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-9> N/A<br><-1> Out of universe<br><1> Self<br><2> Proxy  |          |
| HESCU8      | 2           | Type of Home Internet Access   | 999-1000 |
|             |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: [(HESIU2 = 3 or 4)<br>OR (HESIU3 =1)]   |          |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:   |          |
|             |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Regular, or "dial-up", telephone service<br><2> Higher speed Internet access service |          |

| NAME    | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION   | LOCATION  |
|---------|-------------|---|-----------|
| HESCU9  | 2           | Detailed high-speed Internet access service   | 1001-1002 |
|         |             | EDITED UNIVERSE: HESCU8 = 2   |           |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |           |
|         |             | <-1> Out of universe<br><1> Digital Subscriber Line, or DSL<br><2> Cable modem<br><3> Wireless (cellular or PCS) provider or<br>via satellite<br><4> Other telephone supplied service,<br>such as Integrated Services Digital<br>Network (ISDN) |           |
| HXSCU1A | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU1A   | 1003-1003 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |
| HXSCU1B | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU1B   | 1004-1004 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |
| HXSCU2  | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU2  | 1005-1005 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |

| NAME   | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION                    | LOCATION  |
|--------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| HXSCU3 | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU3 | 1006-1006 |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|        |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |
| HXSCU4 | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU4 | 1007-1007 |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|        |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |
| HXSCU5 | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU5 | 1008-1008 |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|        |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |
| HXSCU6 | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU6 | 1009-1009 |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|        |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |
| HXSIU1 | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU1 | 1010-1010 |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|        |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |
| HXSIU2 | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU2 | 1011-1011 |
|        |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|        |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |

| NAME    | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION                     | LOCATION  |
|---------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| HXSIU3  | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU3  | 1012-1012 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |
| HXSIU4  | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU4  | 1013-1013 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |
| HXSIU5  | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU5  | 1014-1014 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |
| HXSIU6A | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU6A | 1015-1015 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |
| HXSIU6B | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU6B | 1016-1016 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |
| HXSIU6C | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU6C | 1017-1017 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                  |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated  |           |

| NAME    | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION                       | LOCATION  |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| HXSIU6D | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU6D   | 1018-1018 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                    |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated    |           |
| HXSIU7  | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU7    | 1019-1019 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                    |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated    |           |
| HXSIU9  | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU9    | 1020-1020 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                    |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated    |           |
| HXSIU9A | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU9A   | 1021-1021 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                    |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated    |           |
| HXSIU10 | 1           | Allocation variable for HESIU10   | 1022-1022 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                    |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated    |           |
| PXS11   | 1           | Allocation variable for PESI11A-I | 1023-1023 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                    |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated    |           |

| NAME    | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION                        | LOCATION  |
|---------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| PXS11B  | 1           | Allocation variable for PES11BA-F  | 1024-1024 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                     |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated     |           |
| PXS14   | 1           | Allocation variable for PES14      | 1025-1025 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                     |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated     |           |
| PXSIU15 | 1           | Allocation variable for PESIU15A-G | 1026-1026 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                     |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated     |           |
| PXSIU16 | 1           | Allocation variable for PESIU16    | 1027-1027 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                     |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated     |           |
| PXS17   | 1           | Allocation variable for PES17      | 1028-1028 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                     |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated     |           |
| PXSIU18 | 1           | Allocation variable for PESIU18A-F | 1029-1029 |
|         |             | VALID ENTRIES:                     |           |
|         |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated     |           |

| <u>NAME</u> | <u>SIZE</u> | DESCRIPTION                    | LOCATION  |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| PXS7        | 1           | Allocation variable for PES7   | 1030-1030 |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|             |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |
| HXSCU8      | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU8 | 1031-1031 |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|             |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |
| HXSCU9      | 1           | Allocation variable for HESCU9 | 1032-1032 |
|             |             | VALID ENTRIES:                 |           |
|             |             | 0 Not allocated<br>1 Allocated |           |

#### ATTACHMENT 9

#### SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

#### AUGUST 2000 CPS INTERNET AND COMPUTER USE SUPPLEMENT

| SCULD    | This month we are asking some additional questions about the use of personal computers. For these questions I need to speak to whomever in your household is most knowledgeable about the Internet or about computers. That person should be at least 15 years old. Are you that person, or is that person available now? |                                  |  |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|--|
|          | <1> Help screen with Internet definition<br><2> Help screen explaining importance   | (Go to SCUH1)                    |  |
|          | of responding<br><3> More knowledgeable respondent  | (Go to SCUH2)                    |  |
|          | available <p>Proceed with current respondent<r>End supplement</r></p>   | (Go to SCURESP)<br>(Go to SCU1a) |  |
|          | ==>   |                                  |  |
| SCUH1    | The Internet is a vast network that provides electronic communication between<br>users and access to gateways to other networks. The Internet connects more than<br>3 million computers, and is the virtual space in which users send and receive<br>e-mail, browse databases of information, and send and receive files. |                                  |  |
| SCUH2    | These questions on computer use and the Internet are important. The data will provide analysts with information on computer ownership and Internet exposure at home, work, and school across the entire population.   |                                  |  |
| SCURESP. | [Instrument will display household roster, including 1  | 5+ members only.]                |  |
|          | NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: Enter line number for supplement respondent.   |                                  |  |
|          | ==> (Go to SCU1)  |                                  |  |

| SCU1a | Is there a personal computer or laptop in this household?   |  |  |
|-------|---|--|--|
| =>    | <1> Yes (Go to SCU2)<br><2> No (Go to SCU1b)  |  |  |
| SCU1b | Has anyone in this household ever used a computer at home?  |  |  |
|       | <1> Yes<br><2> No   |  |  |
|       | All entries Go to SCU2  |  |  |
| SCU2. | Is there a WEB TV in this household?  |  |  |
|       | <1> Yes<br><2> No   |  |  |
|       | All entries Go to CK1   |  |  |
| СК1.  | If SCU1a equals 1 (has a computer), go to SCU3.<br>If SCU2 equals 1 (has WebTV), go to CK2.<br>Else, go to item SIU1. |  |  |
| SCU3  | How many computers or laptops are there in this household?  |  |  |
|       | <1> 1<br><2> 2<br><3> 3 or more   |  |  |
|       | All entries Go to SCU4  |  |  |
| SCU4. | Is this (the newest) computer owned or leased?  |  |  |
|       | <1> OwnedGo to SCU5<2> LeasedGo to SCU5   |  |  |
|       | All entries go to SCU5  |  |  |

## SCU5. Who (owns/leases) this (the newest) computer?

- <1> Someone in the household
- <2> Home business
- <3> Employer
- <4> Other/Specify \_\_\_\_\_

## All entries Go to SCU6

| SCU6.  | In what year was the (newest) computer obtained?               |                               |                 |   |
|--------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|        | <1>  | 2000                          | <5>             | 1996                                      |
|        | <2>  | 1999                          | <6>             | 1995                                      |
|        | <3>  | 1998                          | <7>             | Before 1995                               |
|        | <4>  | 1997                          |                 |   |
|        |  | Go to SIULI                   | )               |   |
| SIULD. | The next few questions are about the Internet.                 |                               |                 |   |
|        |  | _                             |                 |   |
| СК2.   | e e  | Ula equals 1 (<br>go to SIU3. | has a computer, | ) AND SCU2 equals 1(has WebTV), ask SIU2. |
| SIU1.  | Has anyone in this household ever used the Internet from home? |                               |                 |   |
|        | <1>  | Yes                           | Go to SIU5      |   |
|        | <2>  | No                            | Go to SIU14     | la  |
|        | <d></d>  |                               | Go to SIU14     | a   |
|        | <r></r>  |                               | Go to SIU14     | a   |

| SIU2. | Earlier you said that you have both a computer and WebTV. Does anyone in this household use either one to connect to the Internet? |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | <3> Yes/comp<br><4> Yes/WEB  |  | (Go to SIU8)<br>(Go to SIU8)                 |  |  |
|       | <5> No<br><d><br/><r></r></d>  |  | (Go to SIU4)<br>(Go to SIU4)<br>(Go to SIU4) |  |  |
| SIU3. | Does anyone in   | this household use the                                     | e Internet from home?                        |  |  |
|       | <1> Yes<br><2> No<br><d><br/><r></r></d>   | (Go to SIU8)   |  |  |  |
|       | (All entries excep   | pt <1> go to SIU4.)  |  |  |  |
| SIU4. | Has anyone in t  | his household EVER   | USED the Internet from home?                 |  |  |
|       | <1> Yes<br><2> No<br><d><br/><r></r></d>   | (Ask SIU5)<br>(Go to SIU7)<br>(Go to SIU7)<br>(Go to SIU7) |  |  |  |

## SIU5. What is the MAIN reason you stopped your Internet service?

(Do NOT read answer categories.)

| <1>     | Can use it somewhere else         |                |
|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <2>     | Cost, too expensive               | (Go to SIU6)   |
| <3>     | Not enough time to use it         |                |
| <4>     | Not useful                        |                |
| <5>     | Not user friendly, too difficult  |                |
| <6>     | Problems with service provider    |                |
| <7>     | Concern about how children use it |                |
| <8>     | Don't want it                     |                |
| <9>     | Other/Specify                     |                |
| <d></d> |                                   | (Go to SIU14a) |
| <r></r> |                                   | (Go to SIU14a) |

| (All entries other than | <2>, <d>, or <r>.</r></d> | go to SIU14a.) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|

#### SIU6. Was the Internet too expensive due to: (Read each category)

| The monthy Internet charge                                  | <1>Yes <2>No ==> |
|---|------------------|
| The toll call required to access the Internet provider      | <1>Yes <2>No ==> |
| Special equipment required because of a physical disability | <1>Yes <2>No ==> |
| Other/Specify   | <1>Yes <2>No ==> |

(All entries go to SIU14a.)

# SIU7. What is the MAIN reason why you don't have the Internet at home? Is it because ...

(Read each category)

- <1> Can use it somewhere else
- <2> Cost, too expensive
- <3> Not enough time to use it
- <4> Not useful
- <5> Not user friendly, too difficult
- <6> Problems with service provider
- <7> Concern about how children use it
- <8> Don't want it
- <9> Other/Specify \_\_\_\_\_

Blind <D> or <R>

(All entries go to SIU14a.)

SIU8. How do you pay for your Internet connection? Do you pay ... (Go to SIU9) <1> by the WEEK by the MONTH (Go to SIU9) <2> <3> by the YEAR (Go to SIU9) NOTHING <4> (Go to SIU9a) <D> (Go to SIU9a) <R> (Go to SIU9a) SIU9. How much do you pay per (fill with SIU8)? (Enter "0" if nothing. Round cents up to nearest dollar.) .00 All entries Go to SIU9a SIU9a. Do you pay long distance charges to connect to your Internet service provider? <1> Yes <2> No (All entries Go to CK3)

| СК3.   | If item SCU2 equals 1 (has WebTV)<br>Else, ask SIU10.  | , skip to SIU11.  |  |  |  |
|--------|--|---|--|--|--|
| SIU10. | Who is your Internet service provider?<br>(Read each category until you get a "yes" response.)   |   |  |  |  |
|        | <1> A local phone company  |   |  |  |  |
|        | <1> A long distance phone company  |   |  |  |  |
|        | <3> A cable TV system  |   |  |  |  |
|        | <4> A wireless company   |   |  |  |  |
|        | <5> Another type of Internet service provider  |   |  |  |  |
|        | (such as AOL or MSN)   |   |  |  |  |
|        | <6> Other/Specify  |   |  |  |  |
|        | ==>  | All entries Go to SIU11   |  |  |  |
| SIU11. | Now I would like to ask you how t<br>at home. Do(es) (you) (any one) F   | the members of this household use the Interne<br>REGULARLY use the Internet             |  |  |  |
|        | For E mail   | Vac   |  |  |  |
|        |  | Yes   |  |  |  |
|        | I OI L man   | No  |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or  |   |  |  |  |
|        |  | No<br>Yes   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or do research for school   | No<br>Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or  | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes  |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>No   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or do research for school   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>Yes   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>No   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as  | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>Yes   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No  |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as  | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes   |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes  |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education<br>To search for jobs   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No                                  |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education<br>To search for jobs   | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes                           |  |  |  |
|        | To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school<br>To check news, weather, or sports<br>For making phone calls<br>To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education<br>To search for jobs<br>To do job-related tasks  | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No                     |  |  |  |
|        | <ul> <li>To take educational courses, or do research for school</li> <li>To check news, weather, or sports</li> <li>For making phone calls</li> <li>To search for information such as government, business, health, or education</li> <li>To search for jobs</li> <li>To do job-related tasks</li> <li>To shop, pay bills, or other</li> </ul> | No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes<br>No<br>Yes |  |  |  |

*CK3A.)* 

#### SIU11a. Who uses the Internet for E-mail?

| RELAT | N I | LN NAME  | RELATION |  |
|-------|-----|--|----------|--|
|       | (   | (person 9)   |          |  |
|       | (   | (person 10)  |          |  |
|       | (   | (person 11)  |          |  |
|       | (   | (person 12)  |          |  |
|       | (   | (person 13)  |          |  |
|       | (   | (person 14)  |          |  |
|       | (   | (person 15)  |          |  |
|       | (   | (person 16)  |          |  |
|       |     | (person 10)<br>(person 11)<br>(person 12)<br>(person 13)<br>(person 14)<br>(person 15) |          |  |

ENTER LINE NUMBER <> No more

#### **PROBE:** Anyone else?



#### SIU11b. What do(es) ... use Email for? Anything else? (Mark all that apply)

- <1> Communicating with family/friends
- <2> Job-related (Displayed only if person is currently employed)
- <3> Educational purposes
- <4> Hobbies/special interests
- <5> Commercial uses
- <6> Other/Specify \_\_\_\_\_

All entries Go to CK3A

#### Who uses the Internet for (fill with appropriate Yes responses from SIU11)?

| LN NAME    | RELATION | LN NAME     | RELATION |
|------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| (person 1) |          | (person 9)  |          |
| (person 2) |          | (person 10) |          |
| (person 3) |          | (person 11) |          |
| (person 4) |          | (person 12) |          |
| (person 5) |          | (person 13) |          |
| (person 6) |          | (person 14) |          |
| (person 7) |          | (person 15) |          |
| (person 8) |          | (person 16) |          |
|            |          |             |          |

ENTER LINE NUMBER <>N> No more

**PROBE:** Anyone else?

#### ==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_

#### All entries go to SIU12i (new item)

Fill instructions for SI12i (new item) below:

1) If line no.'s entered in SIU11a and SIU12a-h are > 1, fills #1 and #2 should read as follows:

fill #1 [I'm going to read you the names of the household members you said use ] fill #2 [ They are: ]

2) If line no. entered in SIU11a and SIU12a-h is <u>only</u> 1, fills #1 and #2 should read as follows:

fill #1 [ You said that (fill: you use/NAME uses) ] fill #2 [ ] <--- (blank)

#### [fill #1] the Internet REGULARLY for one or more reasons. [fill #2] SIU12i.

| LN NAME    | RELATION | LN NAME     | RELATION |
|------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| (person 1) |          | (person 9)  |          |
| (person 2) |          | (person 10) |          |
| (person 3) |          | (person 11) |          |
| (person 4) |          | (person 12) |          |
| (person 5) |          | (person 13) |          |
| (person 6) |          | (person 14) |          |
| (person 7) |          | (person 15) |          |
| (person 8) |          | (person 16) |          |
|            |          |             |          |

#### Is there anyone else you forgot to mention, who is a regular user of the Internet at home?

| <1> Yes            | (Go to SIU12j) |
|--------------------|----------------|
| <2> No             | (Go to CK4)    |
| <d> Don't know</d> | (Go to CK4)    |
| <r> Refuse</r>     | (Go to CK4)    |

==> \_\_\_\_

#### SIU12j. Who is that?

| LN NAME    | RELATION | LN NAME     | RELATION |
|------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| (person 1) |          | (person 9)  |          |
| (person 2) |          | (person 10) |          |
| (person 3) |          | (person 11) |          |
| (person 4) |          | (person 12) |          |
| (person 5) |          | (person 13) |          |
| (person 6) |          | (person 14) |          |
| (person 7) |          | (person 15) |          |
| (person 8) |          | (person 16) |          |

ENTER LINE NUMBER <>N> No more

#### **PROBE:** Anyone else?

==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_ ==>\_

All entries go to CK3A.

| CK3A.   | For each line no. entered in SIU12j, plug its output variable for SIU11 $<9> = 1$ (Yes). Then Go to CK3B.   |
|---------|---|
| CK3B.   | If SIU11(i) = <1> Yes, Go to SI12hs<br>Else, Go to CK3C   |
| CK3C.   | If SIU12i = <1> Yes, Go to SI12hs<br>Else, Go to CK4  |
|         | (Loop for every LINE NO. entered in SIU12h OR SIU12j)   |
| SI12hs. | You said earlier that (NAME/you) (uses/use) the Internet at home for some<br>purpose OTHER THAN the ones I mentioned. What OTHER use (does/do)<br>(NAME/you) have for the Internet? |
|         | Go to CK4   |
| CK4.    | If uses reported in SIU11 equal 4 or more , <u>and</u> line number listed in SIU12a -<br>SIU12h, ask SIU13.<br>Else, skip to SIU14a.  |
| NOTE:   | SIU13 thru SPROX1 below are asked as a series for each person listed in SIU12a-SIU12h.  |
| SIU13.  | You said uses the Internet at home for <i>(list responses in SIU11)</i> . Of these, which are's three most important uses?  |
|         | Go to SPROX1  |

#### SPROX1. DO NOT READ:

Who answered for this person?

- <1> Self
- <2> Proxy

All entries go to SIU14a

|                           | Does anyone in this household use Internet OUTSIDE THE HOME? Anyou else?  |   |                                      |                  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                           | <1> Yes (Go to S14b)  |   |                                      |                  |  |
|                           | <2> No (Go  | to SIU20)   |                                      |                  |  |
| SIU14b.                   | Who uses the Internet outside the home?   |   |                                      |                  |  |
|                           | LN NAME   | RELATION  | LN NAME                              | RELATION         |  |
|                           | (person 1)  |   | (person 9)                           |                  |  |
|                           | (person 2)  |   | (person 10)                          |                  |  |
|                           | (person 3)  |   | (person 11)                          |                  |  |
|                           | (person 4)  |   | (person 12)                          |                  |  |
|                           | (person 5)  |   | (person 13)                          |                  |  |
|                           | (person 6)  |   | (person 14)                          |                  |  |
|                           | (person 7)  |   | (person 15)                          |                  |  |
|                           | (person 8)  |   | (person 16)                          |                  |  |
|                           | ENTER LINE NUM  | IBER <n> No more</n>  | 2                                    |                  |  |
|                           | PROBE: Anyone else?   |   |                                      |                  |  |
|                           |   |   |                                      |                  |  |
|                           | ==> ==> =   | => ==> ==>_   | ==>                                  | >                |  |
| [ <u>NOTE</u> :           |   | => ==> ==><br>OX2 below are asked a.  |                                      |                  |  |
| [ <u>NOTE</u> :<br>SIU15. | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]   | OX2 below are asked a.<br>the INTERNET? Any   | s a series for each                  |                  |  |
|                           | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]<br>Where does use<br>(Mark all that appl<br><1> At work   | OX2 below are asked a.<br>the INTERNET? Any   | s a series for each<br>y place else? | person listed in |  |
|                           | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]<br>Where does use<br>(Mark all that appl<br><1> At work<br><2> At school fo   | OX2 below are asked a.<br>the INTERNET? Any<br>y)<br>(Display only if perso<br>r grades K-12  | s a series for each<br>y place else? | person listed in |  |
|                           | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]<br>Where does use<br>(Mark all that appl<br><1> At work<br><2> At school fo<br><3> At some oth  | OX2 below are asked a.<br>the INTERNET? Any<br>y)<br>(Display only if perso<br>r grades K-12<br>er school   | s a series for each<br>y place else? | person listed in |  |
|                           | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]<br>Where does use<br>(Mark all that appl<br><1> At work<br><2> At school fo<br><3> At some oth<br><4> At a public                                       | OX2 below are asked a.<br>the INTERNET? Any<br>y)<br>(Display only if perso<br>r grades K-12<br>er school   | s a series for each<br>y place else? | person listed in |  |
|                           | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]<br>Where does use<br>(Mark all that apply<br><1> At work<br><2> At school fo<br><3> At some oth<br><4> At a public<br><5> At communi                    | <i>OX2 below are asked a.</i><br><b>the INTERNET? Any</b><br><i>y)</i><br><i>(Display only if perso</i><br>r grades K-12<br>er school<br>library<br>ty center or facility     | s a series for each<br>y place else? | person listed in |  |
|                           | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]<br>Where does use<br>(Mark all that appl<br><1> At work<br><2> At school fo<br><3> At some oth<br><4> At a public<br><5> At communi<br><6> Someone else | <i>OX2 below are asked a.</i><br><b>the INTERNET? Any</b><br><i>(Display only if perso</i><br>r grades K-12<br>er school<br>library<br>ty center or facility<br>se's computer | s a series for each<br>place else?   | person listed in |  |
|                           | SIU15 through SPR<br>S14b.]<br>Where does use<br>(Mark all that apply<br><1> At work<br><2> At school fo<br><3> At some oth<br><4> At a public<br><5> At communi                    | <i>OX2 below are asked a.</i><br><b>the INTERNET? Any</b><br><i>(Display only if perso</i><br>r grades K-12<br>er school<br>library<br>ty center or facility<br>se's computer | s a series for each<br>place else?   | person listed in |  |

| SIU16.  | At what type of community center or facility does use the Internet?  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | <1> Adult education  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <2> Cultural center  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <3> Religious facility   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <4> Senior center  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <5> Social service agency  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <6> Youth center   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <7> Other/Specify  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | All entries Go to CK5  | All entries Go to CK5  |  |  |  |  |
| CK5.    | If person has at least 1 entry in SIU11, go to SIU17a.<br>Else, go to SIU17b.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SIU17a. | You indicated that uses the Internet outside the home.<br>How does regularly use the Internet at outside the home?<br>(Mark all that apply.) |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <1> For E-mail   | <7> To search for jobs                                       |  |  |  |  |
|         | <2> To take educational courses, or<br>do research for school  | <8> To do job-related tasks <9> To shop, pay bills, or other |  |  |  |  |
|         | <3> To check news, weather, or sports  | commercial activities  |  |  |  |  |
|         | <4> To make telephone calls  | <10> Other/Specify   |  |  |  |  |
|         | <5> To search for information such as<br>government, business, health,<br>or education   | 1 5  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Blind <d> or <r> first entry on</r></d>  | ıly  |  |  |  |  |
|         | ==>_ ==>_ ==>_   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | ==>_ ==>_ ==>_   | ==>  |  |  |  |  |

(Only answer categories in **REDLINE** will be displayed for children. All entries except "E-mail" go to CK6. If any entry = <1> E-mail, followup with SIU18.)

#### SIU17b. You indicated that ... uses the Internet outside the home. How does .... regularly use the Internet outside the home? (Mark all that apply.)

#### (<u>NOTE</u>: READ EACH ANSWER CATEGORY.)

| For Email                         | Yes No | (Go to SIU18) |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|
| To take educational courses,      |        |               |
| do research for school            | Yes No |               |
| To check news, weather, or sports | Yes No |               |
| For making phone calls            | Yes No |               |
| To search for information such as |        |               |
| government, business, health,     |        |               |
| or education                      | Yes No |               |
| To search for jobs                | Yes No |               |
| To do job-related tasks           | Yes No |               |
| To shop, pay bills, or other      |        |               |
| commercial activities             | Yes No |               |
| Other/Specify                     | Yes No |               |

(Only answer categories in **REDLINE** will be displayed for children. All entries except "Email" go to CK6.)

**SIU18.** What do(es) ... use Email for outside the home? Anything else? (Mark all that apply) <1> Communicating with family/friends (Displayed only if person is currently employed) <2> Job-related <3> Educational purposes <4> Hobbies/special interests <5> Commercial uses <6> Other/Specify

#### **CK6.** If uses reported in SIU17a (or SIU17b) equal 4 or more, ask SIU19. Else, skip to SIU20.

| SIU19.  | You said used the Internet outside the home for <i>(list responses in SI17a or SI17b)</i> . Of these, which are's three most important uses? |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|
|         | All entries Go to CK7  |  |  |  |
| CK7.    | If SPROX1 = entry, skip to SIU20.<br>Else, Go to SPROX2  |  |  |  |
| SPROX2. | DO NOT READ:   |  |  |  |
|         | Who answered for this person?  |  |  |  |
|         | <1> Self <2> Proxy   |  |  |  |
| SIU20.  | How concerned are you that personal information you provide to an Internet service provider may not be kept confidential?                    |  |  |  |
|         | (READ CATEGORIES ALOUD TO RESPONDENT)  |  |  |  |
|         | <1> Very concerned<br><2> Somewhat concerned<br><3> Not concerned  |  |  |  |
|         | ==> All entries Go to CK8  |  |  |  |
| CK8.    | If there are no children 0-17 in the household, Go to CK9<br>Else, go to SCU7.   |  |  |  |
| SCU7.   | Do any of the children under the age of 18 use computers in school?  |  |  |  |
|         | <1> Yes - Who (Display roster for interviewer to enter each appropriate line<br>no.)<br><2> No   |  |  |  |
|         | ==>  |  |  |  |

#### SCU7a. \*\*ASK ONLY IF NECESSARY\*\*

#### Who uses a computer in school?

| LN NAME    | RELATION | LN NAME     | RELATION |
|------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| (person 1) |          | (person 9)  |          |
| (person 2) |          | (person 10) |          |
| (person 3) |          | (person 11) |          |
| (person 4) |          | (person 12) |          |
| (person 5) |          | (person 13) |          |
| (person 6) |          | (person 14) |          |
| (person 7) |          | (person 15) |          |
| (person 8) |          | (person 16) |          |

ENTER LINE NUMBER <> N> No more

#### **PROBE:** Anyone else?

#### =>\_ =>\_ =>\_ =>\_ =>\_ =>\_ =>\_

| СК9. | If <entry> in SIU111,</entry> | Go to SCU8     |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------|
|      | Else,                         | End Supplement |

## SCU8. Referring to your Internet Service Provider at home, how do you currently access the Internet?

#### (READ ALOUD TO RESPONDENT)

<1> Only through a regular, or "dial-up", telephone servi**(end supplement)** 

<2> A higher speed Internet access service (Go to SCU9)

Blind <D> or <R>

==>\_

#### SCU9. How do you access your higher speed service?

#### (READ ALOUD TO RESPONDENT)

- <1> Through a service from a telephone company called a Digital Subscriber Line or DSL
- <2> Through a cable modem from a cable company
- <3> Through a wireless (cellular or PCS) provider or via satellite, or
- <4> Through another telephone company supplied service, such as Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN).

Blind <D> or <R>



#### **ATTACHMENT 10**

#### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

#### Industry Classification Codes for Detailed Industry (3-digit)

There are 236 categories for the employed, with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 51 detailed groups and 23 major groups (see pages 11-9 through 11-11).

(Numbers in parentheses are the 1987 SIC code equivalent; see Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987. "Pt" means part, "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 436-438 and 446-448 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-IND, positions 103-105.

| Code    | Industry   |
|---------|--|
| 000-009 | not used   |
| 010-030 | AGRICULTURE  |
| 010     | Agricultural production, crops (01)                      |
| 011     | Agricultural production, livestock (02)                  |
| 012     | Veterinary services (074)                                |
| 013-019 | not used   |
| 020     | Landscape and horticultural services (078)               |
| 021-029 | not used   |
| 030     | Agricultural services, n.e.c. (071, 072, 075, 076)       |
| 031-032 | FORESTRY AND FISHERIES                                   |
| 031     | Forestry (08)  |
| 032     | Fishing, hunting, and trapping (09)                      |
| 033-039 | not used   |
| 040-050 | MINING   |
| 040     | Metal mining (10)  |
| 041     | Coal mining (12)   |
| 042     | Oil and gas extraction (13)                              |
| 043-049 | not used   |
| 050     | Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel (14)       |
| 051-059 | not used   |
| 060     | CONSTRUCTION (15, 16, 17)                                |
| 061-099 | not used   |
| 100-392 | MANUFACTURING  |
| 100-222 | NONDURABLE GOODS   |
| 100-122 | Food and kindred products                                |
| 100     | Meat products (201)                                      |
| 101     | Dairy products (202)                                     |
| 102     | Canned, frozen and preserved fruits and vegetables (203) |
| 103-109 | not used   |
| 110     | Grain mill products (204)                                |
| 111     | Bakery products (205)                                    |

| Code           | Industry   |
|----------------|--|
| 112            | Sugar and confectionery products (206)   |
| 113-119        | not used   |
| 120            | Beverage industries (208)  |
| 121            | Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products (207, 209)                          |
| 122            | Not specified food industries  |
| 123-129        | not used   |
| 130            | Tobacco manufactures (21)  |
| 131            | not used   |
| 132-150        | Textile mill products  |
| 132            | Knitting mills (225)   |
| 133-139        | not used   |
| 140            | Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)                          |
| 141            | Carpets and rugs (227)   |
| 142            | Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)  |
| 143-149<br>150 | not used<br>Misselleneous textile mill products (220)                                    |
| 150            | Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)<br>Apparel and other finished textile products |
| 151-152        | Apparel and accessories, except knit (231-238)   |
| 151            | Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)  |
| 152-159        | not used   |
| 160-162        | Paper and allied products  |
| 160 102        | Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills (261-263)  |
| 161            | Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (267)  |
| 162            | Paperboard containers and boxes (265)  |
| 163-170        | not used   |
| 171-172        | Printing, publishing, and allied industries  |
| 171            | Newspaper publishing and printing (271)  |
| 172            | Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)                 |
| 173-179        | not used   |
| 180-192        | Chemicals and allied products  |
| 180            | Plastics, synthetics, and resins (282)   |
| 181            | Drugs (283)  |
| 182            | Soaps and cosmetics (284)  |
| 183-189        | not used   |
| 190            | Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)  |
| 191<br>192     | Agricultural chemicals (287)   |
| 192            | Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals (281, 286, 289) not used                          |
| 200-201        | Petroleum and coal products  |
| 200-201        | Petroleum refining (291)   |
| 200            | Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products (295, 299)                                     |
| 202-209        | not used   |
| 210-212        | Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products   |
| 210            | Tires and inner tubes (301)  |
| 211            | Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting (302-306)                       |
| 212            | Miscellaneous plastics products (308)  |
| 213-219        | not used   |
| 220-222        | Leather and leather products   |
| 220            | Leather tanning and finishing (311)  |
| 221            | Footwear, except rubber and plastic (313, 314)   |
| 222            | Leather products, except footwear (315-317, 319)   |
| 223-229        | not used   |

| Code    | Industry   |
|---------|--|
| 230-392 | DURABLE GOODS  |
| 230-241 | Lumber and wood products, except furniture   |
| 230     | Logging (241)  |
| 231     | Sawmills, planing mills, and millwork (242, 243)   |
| 232     | Wood buildings and mobile homes (245)  |
| 233-240 | not used   |
| 241     | Miscellaneous wood products (244, 249)   |
| 242     | Furniture and fixtures (25)  |
| 243-249 | not used   |
| 250-262 | Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products  |
| 250     | Glass and glass products (321-323)   |
| 251     | Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products (324, 327)                                      |
| 252     | Structural clay products (325)   |
| 253-260 | not used   |
| 261     | Pottery and related products (326)   |
| 262     | Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)                                |
| 263-269 | not used   |
| 270-301 | Metal industries   |
| 270     | Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills (331)                                  |
| 271     | Iron and steel foundries (332)   |
| 272     | Primary aluminum industries (3334, part 334, 3353-3355, 3363, 3365)                            |
| 273-279 | not used   |
| 280     | Other primary metal industries (3331, 3339, part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3364, 3366, 3369, 339) |
| 281     | Cutlery, handtools, and general hardware (342)   |
| 282     | Fabricated structural metal products (344)   |
| 283-289 | not used   |
| 290     | Screw machine products (345)   |
| 291     | Metal forgings and stampings (346)   |
| 292     | Ordnance (348)   |
| 293-299 | not used   |
| 300     | Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (341, 343, 347, 349)                                   |
| 301     | Not specified metal industries   |
| 302-309 | not used   |
| 310-332 | Machinery and computing equipment  |
| 310     | Engines and turbines (351)   |
| 311     | Farm machinery and equipment (352)   |
| 312     | Construction and material handling machines (353)  |
| 313-319 | not used   |
| 320     | Metalworking machinery (354)   |
| 321     | Office and accounting machines (3578, 3579)  |
| 322     | Computers and related equipment (3571-3577)  |
| 323-330 | not used   |
| 331     | Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)                                      |
| 332     | Not specified machinery  |
| 333-339 | not used   |
| 340-350 | Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies  |
| 340     | Household appliances (363)   |
| 341     | Radio, TV, and communication equipment (365, 366)  |
| 342     | Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)                |
| 343-349 | not used   |
| 350     | Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies                                    |
| 351-370 | Transportation equipment   |
| 351     | Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)   |

| Code   | Industry   |
|--|--|
| 352  | Aircraft and parts (372)   |
| 353-359  | not used   |
| 360  | Ship and boat building and repairing (373)   |
| 361  | Railroad locomotives and equipment (374)   |
| 362  | Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts (376)   |
| 363-369  | not used   |
| 370  | Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment (375, 379)   |
| 371-381  | Professional and photographic equipment, and watches   |
| 371  | Scientific and controlling instruments (381, 382 except 3827)  |
| 372  | Medical, dental, and optical instruments and supplies (3827, 384, 385)   |
| 373-379  | not used   |
| 380  | Photographic equipment and supplies (386)  |
| 381  | Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices (387)  |
| 382-389  | not used   |
| 390  | Toys, amusement, and sporting goods (394)  |
| 391  | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39 except 394)   |
| 392  | Not specified manufacturing industries   |
| 393-399  | not used   |
| $\begin{array}{r} 400-472\\ 400-432\\ 400\\ 401\\ 402\\ 403-409\\ 410\\ 411\\ 412\\ 413-419\\ 420\\ 421\\ 422\\ 423-431\\ 432\\ 433-439 \end{array}$ | TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES<br>TRANSPORTATION<br>Railroads (40)<br>Bus service and urban transit (41, except 412)<br>Taxicab service (412)<br>not used<br>Trucking service (421, 423)<br>Warehousing and storage (422)<br>U.S. Postal Service (43)<br>not used<br>Water transportation (44)<br>Air transportation (45)<br>Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)<br>not used<br>Services incidental to transportation (47)<br>not used |
| 440-442  | COMMUNICATIONS   |
| 440  | Radio and television broadcasting and cable (483, 484)   |
| 441  | Telephone communications (481)   |
| 442  | Telegraph and miscellaneous communications services (482, 489)   |
| 443-449  | not used   |
| 450-472  | UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES  |
| 450  | Electric light and power (491)   |
| 451  | Gas and steam supply systems (492, 496)  |
| 452  | Electric and gas, and other combinations (493)   |
| 453-469  | not used   |
| 470  | Water supply and irrigation (494, 497)   |
| 471  | Sanitary services (495)  |
| 472  | Not specified utilities  |
| 473-499  | not used   |

| Code    | Industry   |
|---------|--|
| 500-571 | WHOLESALE TRADE  |
| 500-532 | Durable Goods  |
| 500     | Motor vehicles and equipment (501)                         |
| 501     | Furniture and home furnishings $(502)$                     |
| 502     | Lumber and construction materials (503)                    |
| 503-509 | not used   |
| 510     | Professional and commercial equipment and supplies (504)   |
| 511     | Metals and minerals, except petroleum (505)                |
| 512     | Electrical goods (506)                                     |
| 513-520 | not used   |
| 521     | Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies (507)              |
| 522-529 | not used   |
| 530     | Machinery, equipment, and supplies (508)                   |
| 531     | Scrap and waste materials (5093)                           |
| 532     | Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods (509 except 5093)   |
| 533-539 | not used   |
| 540-571 | Nondurable Goods   |
| 540     | Paper and paper products (511)                             |
| 541     | Drugs, chemicals and allied products (512, 516)            |
| 542     | Apparel, fabrics, and notions (513)                        |
| 543-549 | not used   |
| 550     | Groceries and related products (514)                       |
| 551     | Farm-product raw materials (515)                           |
| 552     | Petroleum products (517)                                   |
| 553-559 | not used   |
| 560     | Alcoholic beverages (518)                                  |
| 561     | Farm supplies (5191)                                       |
| 562     | Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods (5192-5199)      |
| 563-570 | not used   |
| 571     | Not specified wholesale trade                              |
| 572-579 | not used   |
|         |  |
| 580-691 | RETAIL TRADE   |
| 580     | Lumber and building material retailing (521, 523)          |
| 581     | Hardware stores (525)                                      |
| 582     | Retail nurseries and garden stores (526)                   |
| 583-589 | not used   |
| 590     | Mobile home dealers (527)                                  |
| 591     | Department stores (531)                                    |
| 592     | Variety stores (533)                                       |
| 593-599 | not used   |
| 600     | Miscellaneous general merchandise stores (539)             |
| 601     | Grocery stores (541)                                       |
| 602     | Dairy products stores (545)                                |
| 603-609 | not used   |
| 610     | Retail bakeries (546)                                      |
| 611     | Food stores, n.e.c. (542, 543, 544, 549)                   |
| 612     | Motor vehicle dealers (551, 552)                           |
| 613-619 | not used   |
| 620     | Auto and home supply stores (553)                          |
| 621     | Gasoline service stations (554)                            |
| 622     | Miscellaneous vehicle dealers (555, 556, 557, 559)         |
| 623     | Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe (56, except 566) |
| 624-629 | not used   |

| Code       | Industry   |
|------------|--|
| 630        | Shoe stores (566)  |
| 631        | Furniture and home furnishings stores (571)  |
| 632        | Household appliance stores (572)   |
| 633        | Radio, TV, and computer stores (5731, 5734)  |
| 634-639    | not used   |
| 640        | Music stores (5735, 5736)  |
| 641        | Eating and drinking places (58)  |
| 642        | Drug stores (591)  |
| 643-649    | not used   |
| 650        | Liquor stores (592)  |
| 651        | Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores (5941, 5945, 5946)  |
| 652        | Book and stationery stores (5942, 5943)  |
| 653-659    | not used   |
| 660        | Jewelry stores (5944)  |
| 661        | Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops (5947)   |
| 662<br>663 | Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores (5949)   |
| 664-669    | Catalog and mail order houses (5961)<br>not used   |
| 670        | Vending machine operators (5962)   |
| 671        | Direct selling establishments (5963)   |
| 672        | Fuel dealers (598)   |
| 673-680    | not used   |
| 681        | Retail florists (5992)   |
| 682        | Miscellaneous retail stores (593, 5948, 5993-5995, 5999)   |
| 683-690    | not used   |
| 691        | Not specified retail trade   |
| 692-699    | not used   |
| 700-712    | FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE  |
| 700        | Banking (60 except 603 and 606)  |
| 701        | Savings institutions, including credit unions (603, 606)   |
| 702        | Credit agencies, n.e.c. (61)   |
| 703-709    | not used   |
| 710        | Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies (62, 67)   |
| 711        | Insurance (63, 64)   |
| 712        | Real estate, including real estate-insurance offices (65)  |
| 713-720    | not used   |
| 721-760    | BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES   |
| 721        | Advertising (731)  |
| 722        | Services to dwellings and other buildings (734)  |
| 723-730    | not used   |
| 731        | Personnel supply services (736)  |
| 732        | Computer and data processing services (737)  |
| 733-739    | not used   |
| 740<br>741 | Detective and protective services (7381, 7382)<br>Business services n a c (732, 733, 735, 7383, 7380)        |
| 742        | Business services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7383-7389)<br>Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers (751) |
| 743-749    | not used   |
| 750        | Automotive parking and carwashes (752, 7542)   |
| 751        | Automotive repair and related services (752, 7542)   |
| 752        | Electrical repair shops (762, 7694)  |
| 753-759    | not used   |
| 760        | Miscellaneous repair services (763, 764, 7692, 7699)   |

| Code  | Industry  |
|---|---|
| 761-791   | PERSONAL SERVICES   |
| 761   | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS (88)   |
| 762-791   | <ul> <li>PERSONAL SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD</li></ul>  |
| 762   | Hotels and motels (701)   |
| 763-769   | not used  |
| 770   | Lodging places, except hotels and motels (702, 703, 704)  |
| 771   | Laundry, cleaning, and garment services (721 except part 7219)  |
| 772   | Beauty shops (723)  |
| 773-779   | not used  |
| 780   | Barber shops (724)  |
| 781   | Funeral service and crematories (726)   |
| 782   | Shoe repair shops (725)   |
| 783-789   | not used  |
| 790   | Dressmaking shops (part 7219)   |
| 791   | Miscellaneous personal services (722, 729)  |
| 792-799   | not used  |
| 800-810   | ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES   |
| 800   | Theaters and motion pictures (781-783, 792)   |
| 801   | Video tape rental (784)   |
| 802   | Bowling centers (793)   |
| 803-809   | not used  |
| 810   | Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services (791, 794, 799)   |
| 811   | not used  |
| 812-893<br>812-830<br>812<br>813-819<br>820<br>821<br>822<br>823-829<br>830 | <ul> <li>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES<br/>MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS<br/>Offices and clinics of physicians (801, 803)<br/>not used</li> <li>Offices and clinics of dentists (802)</li> <li>Offices and clinics of chiropractors (8041)</li> <li>Offices and clinics of optometrists (8042)<br/>not used</li> <li>Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (8043, 8049)</li> </ul> |
| 831   | HOSPITALS (806)   |
| 832-840   | MEDICAL SERVICES, EXCEPT HOSPITALS (Continued)  |
| 832   | Nursing and personal care facilities (805)  |
| 833-839   | not used  |
| 840   | Health services, n.e.c. (807, 808, 809)   |
| 841   | OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (also includes codes 872-893)   |
| 841   | Legal services (81)   |
| 842-860   | EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  |
| 842   | Elementary and secondary schools (821)  |
| 843-849   | not used  |
| 850   | Colleges and universities (822)   |
| 851   | Vocational schools (824)  |
| 852   | Libraries (823)   |
| 853-859   | not used  |

| Code    | Industry   |
|---------|--|
| 860     | Educational services, n.e.c. (829)   |
| 861-871 | SOCIAL SERVICES  |
| 861     | Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (833)                                      |
| 862     | Child day care services (part 835)   |
| 863     | Family child care homes (part 835)   |
| 864-869 | not used   |
| 870     | Residential care facilities, without nursing (836)   |
| 871     | Social services, n.e.c. (832, 839)   |
| 872-893 | OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (Also includes code 840)   |
| 872     | Museums, art galleries, and zoos (84)  |
| 873     | Labor unions (863)   |
| 874-879 | not used   |
| 880     | Religious organizations (866)  |
| 881     | Membership organizations, n.e.c. (861, 862, 864, 865, 869)                                     |
| 882     | Engineering, architectural, and surveying services (871)                                       |
| 883-889 | not used   |
| 890     | Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (872)   |
| 891     | Research, development, and testing services (873)  |
| 892     | Management and public relations services (874)   |
| 893     | Miscellaneous professional and related services (899)  |
| 894-899 | not used   |
| 900-932 | PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  |
| 900     | Executive and legislative offices (911-913)  |
| 901     | General government, n.e.c. (919)   |
| 902-909 | not used   |
| 910     | Justice, public order, and safety (92)   |
| 911-920 | not used   |
| 921     | Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy (93)   |
| 922     | Administration of human resources programs (94)  |
| 923-929 | not used   |
| 930     | Administration of environmental quality and housing programs (95)                              |
| 931     | Administration of economic programs (96)   |
| 932     | National security and international affairs (97)   |
| 933-990 | not used   |
| 991     | Assigned to persons whose labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces |

# Detailed Industry Recodes (01-51)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 located in positions 472-475 of the adult record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0157-0158.

| Detailed Industry   | Recode   | Industry Code   |
|---|--|---|
| Agriculture Service   | 01   | 012-030   |
| Other Agriculture   | 02   | 010-011   |
| Mining  | 03   | 040-050   |
| Construction  | 04   | 060   |
| <ul> <li>Manufacturing (Durable Goods)</li> <li>Lumber and wood products, except furniture</li> <li>Furniture and fixtures</li> <li>Stone clay, glass, and concrete product</li> <li>Primary metals</li> <li>Fabricated metal</li> <li>Not specified metal industries</li> <li>Machinery, except electrical</li> <li>Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies</li> <li>Motor vehicles and equipment</li> <li>Aircraft and parts</li> <li>Other transportation equipment</li> <li>Professional and photographic equipment,<br/>and watches</li> <li>Toys, amusements, and sporting goods</li> <li>Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing<br/>industries</li> </ul> | $\begin{array}{c} 05\\ 06\\ 07\\ 08\\ 09\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{c} 230\text{-}241\\ 242\\ 250\text{-}262\\ 270\text{-}280\\ 281\text{-}300\\ 301\\ 310\text{-}332\\ 340\text{-}350\\ 351\\ 352\\ 360\text{-}370\\ 371\text{-}382\\ 390\\ 391\text{-}392\\ \end{array}$ |
| Manufacturing (Nondurable Goods)<br>Food and kindred products<br>Tobacco manufactures<br>Textile mill products<br>Apparel and other finished textile products<br>Paper and allied products<br>Printing, publishing and allied industries<br>Chemicals and allied products<br>Petroleum and coal products<br>Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products<br>Leather and leather products  | 19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28   | 100-122<br>130<br>132-150<br>151-152<br>160-162<br>171-172<br>180-192<br>200-201<br>210-212<br>220-222  |
| Transportation<br>Communications<br>Utilities and Sanitary Services<br>Wholesale Trade<br>Eating and Drinking Places<br>Other Retail Trade<br>Banking and Other Finance<br>Insurance and Real Estate  | 29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36   | 400-432<br>440-442<br>450-472<br>500-571<br>641<br>580-640, 642-691<br>700-710<br>711-712   |

| Detailed Industry                           | Recode | Industry Code       |
|---|--------|---------------------|
| Private Household Services                  | 37     | 761                 |
| Business Services                           | 38     | 721-750             |
| Repair Services                             | 39     | 751-760             |
| Personal Services, Except Private Household | 40     | 762-791             |
| Entertainment and Recreation Services       | 41     | 800-810             |
| Hospitals                                   | 42     | 831                 |
| Health Services, Except Hospitals           | 43     | 812-830             |
|   |        | 832-840             |
| Educational Services                        | 44     | 842-860             |
| Social Services                             | 45     | 861-871             |
| Other Professional Services                 | 46     | 841,872-893         |
| Forestry and Fisheries                      | 47     | 031,032             |
| Justice, Public Order and Safety            | 48     | 910                 |
| Administration of Human Resource Programs   | 49     | 922                 |
| National Security and Internal Affairs      | 50     | 932                 |
| Other Public Administration                 | 51     | 900,901,921,930,931 |
| Armed Forces last job, currently employed   | 52     | 991                 |

# Major Industry Recodes (01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJIND1 and PRMJIND2 located in positions 482-485 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0155-0156.

| Major Industry                        | Recode | Industry Code    |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| Agriculture                           | 01     | 010-030          |
| Mining                                | 02     | 040-050          |
| Construction                          | 03     | 060              |
| Manufacturing                         |        |                  |
| (Durable Goods)                       | 04     | 230-392          |
| Nondurable Goods                      | 05     | 100-222          |
| Transportation, communications        |        |                  |
| and other public utilities            |        |                  |
| Transportation                        | 06     | 400-432          |
| Communications and public utilities   |        |                  |
| Communications                        | 07     | 440-442          |
| Utilities and sanitary service        | 08     | 450-472          |
| Wholesale Trade                       |        |                  |
| Wholesale trade                       | 09     | 500-571          |
| Retail Trade                          | 10     | 580-691          |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate   | 11     | 700-712          |
| Services                              |        |                  |
| Private households                    | 12     | 761              |
| Miscellaneous services                |        |                  |
| Business and Repair Services          | 13     | 721-760          |
| Personal services, except pri. hhlds. | 14     | 762-791          |
| Entertainment and recreation services | 15     | 800-810          |
| Professional and related Services     |        |                  |
| Hospitals                             | 16     | 831              |
| Medical services, except hospitals    | 17     | 812-830, 832-840 |
| Educational services                  | 18     | 842-860          |
| Social services                       | 19     | 861-871          |
| Other professional services           | 20     | 841, 872-893     |
| Forestry and fisheries                | 21     | 031-032          |
| Public administration                 | 22     | 900-932          |
| Armed forces                          | 23     | 991              |

#### ATTACHMENT 11 OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATIONS

### Occupational Classification Codes for Detailed Occupational Categories (3-digit)

There are 500 categories for the employed with 1 additional category for the experienced unemployed. These categories are aggregated into 46 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see pages 12-15 through 12-17).

The classification is developed from the 1980 Standard Occupational Classification. "n.e.c." is the abbreviation for not elsewhere classified.

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1OCD and PEIO2OCD located in the adults record layout. These codes are located in positions 439-441 and 449-451 in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes correspond to Item A-OCC, positions 106-108.

| Couc           | Occupation   |
|----------------|--|
| 000-199        | MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS                        |
| 000-037        | EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS                    |
| 000-003        | not used   |
| 004            | Chief executives and general administrators, public administration (112) |
| 005            | Administrators and officials, public administration (1132-1139)          |
| 006            | Administrators, protective services (1131)                               |
| 007            | Financial managers (122)   |
| 008            | Personnel and labor relations managers (123)                             |
| 009            | Purchasing managers (124)  |
| 010-012        | not used   |
| 013            | Managers, marketing, advertising, and public relations (125)             |
| 014            | Administrators, education and related fields (128)                       |
| 015            | Managers, medicine and health (131)                                      |
| 016            | not used   |
| 017            | Managers, food serving and lodging establishments (1351)                 |
| 018            | Managers, properties and real estate (1353)                              |
| 019            | Funeral directors (part 1359)  |
| 020            | not used   |
| 021            | Managers, service organizations, n.e.c. (127, 1352, 1354, part 1359)     |
| 022            | Managers and administrators, n.e.c. (121, 126, 132-1343, 136-139)        |
| 023-037<br>023 | Management Related Occupations   |
| 023            | Accountants and auditors (1412)  |
| 024            | Underwriters (1414)<br>Other financial officers (1415, 1419)             |
| 026            | Management analysts (142)  |
| 027            | Personnel, training, and labor relations specialists (143)               |
| 028            | Purchasing agents and buyers, farm products (1443)                       |
| 029            | Buyers, wholesale and retail trade except farm products (1442)           |
| 030-032        | not used   |
| 033            | Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c. (1449)                              |
| 034            | Business and promotion agents (145)                                      |
| 035            | Construction inspectors (1472)   |
| 036            | Inspectors and compliance officers, except construction (1473)           |
| 037            | Management related occupations, n.e.c. (149)                             |
| 038-042        | not used   |
|                |  |

Code

Occupation

| 043-199 | PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS                    |
|---------|---|
| 043-063 | Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors                  |
| 043     | Architects (161)                                      |
| 044-059 | Engineers   |
| 044     | Aerospace (1622)                                      |
| 045     | Metallurgical and materials (1623)                    |
| 046     | Mining (1624)   |
| 047     | Petroleum (1625)                                      |
| 048     | Chemical (1626)                                       |
| 049     | Nuclear (1627)  |
| 050-052 | not used  |
| 053     | Civil (1628)  |
| 054     | Agricultural (1632)                                   |
| 055     | Electrical and electronic (1633, 1636)                |
| 056     | Industrial (1634)                                     |
| 057     | Mechanical (1635)                                     |
| 058     | Marine and naval architects (1637)                    |
| 059     | Engineers, n.e.c. (1639)                              |
| 060-062 | not used  |
| 063     | Surveyors and mapping scientists (164)                |
| 064-068 | Mathematical and Computer Scientists                  |
| 064     | Computer systems analysts and scientists (171)        |
| 065     | Operations and systems researchers and analysts (172) |
| 066     | Actuaries (1732)                                      |
| 067     | Statisticians (1733)                                  |
| 068     | Mathematical scientists, n.e.c. (1739)                |
| 069-083 | Natural Scientists                                    |
| 069     | Physicists and astronomers (1842, 1843)               |
| 070-072 | not used  |
| 073     | Chemists, except biochemists (1845)                   |
| 074     | Atmospheric and space scientists (1846)               |
| 075     | Geologists and geodesists (1847)                      |
| 076     | Physical scientists, n.e.c. (1849)                    |
| 077     | Agricultural and food scientists (1853)               |
| 078     | Biological and life scientists (1854)                 |
| 079     | Forestry and conservation scientists (1852)           |
| 080-082 | not used  |
| 083     | Medical scientists (1855)                             |
| 084-089 | Health Diagnosing Occupations                         |
| 084     | Physicians (261)                                      |
| 085     | Dentists (262)  |
| 086     | Veterinarians (27)                                    |
| 087     | Optometrists (281)                                    |
| 088     | Podiatrists (283)                                     |
| 089     | Health diagnosing practitioners, n.e.c. (289)         |
| 090-094 | not used  |
| 095-106 | Health Assessment and Treating Occupations            |
| 095     | Registered nurses (29)                                |
| 096     | Pharmacists (301)                                     |
| 097     | Dietitians (302)                                      |
| 098-105 | Therapists  |
| 098     | Respiratory therapists (3031)                         |
| 099     | Occupational therapists (3032)                        |
| 100-102 | not used  |

| 103     | Physical therapists (3033)                               |
|---------|--|
| 104     | Speech therapists (3034)                                 |
| 105     | Therapists, n.e.c. (3039)                                |
| 106     | Physicians' assistants (304)                             |
| 107-112 | not used   |
| 113-154 | Teachers, Postsecondary                                  |
| 113-134 | Earth, environmental, and marine science teachers (2212) |
| 113     |  |
|         | Biological science teachers (2213)                       |
| 115     | Chemistry teachers (2214)                                |
| 116     | Physics teachers (2215)                                  |
| 117     | Natural science teachers, n.e.c. (2216)                  |
| 118     | Psychology teachers (2217)                               |
| 119     | Economics teachers (2218)                                |
| 120-122 | not used   |
| 123     | History teachers (2222)                                  |
| 124     | Political science teachers (2223)                        |
| 125     | Sociology teachers (2224)                                |
| 126     | Social science teachers, n.e.c. (2225)                   |
| 127     | Engineering teachers (2226)                              |
| 128     | Mathematical science teachers (2227)                     |
| 129     | Computer science teachers (2228)                         |
| 130-132 | not used   |
| 133     | Medical science teachers (2231)                          |
| 134     | Health specialties teachers (2232)                       |
| 135     | Business, commerce, and marketing teachers (2233)        |
| 135     | Agriculture and forestry teachers (2234)                 |
| 130     |  |
|         | Art, drama, and music teachers (2235)                    |
| 138     | Physical education teachers (2236)                       |
| 139     | Education teachers (2237)                                |
| 140-142 | not used   |
| 143     | English teachers (2238)                                  |
| 144     | Foreign language teachers (2242)                         |
| 145     | Law teachers (2243)                                      |
| 146     | Social work teachers (2244)                              |
| 147     | Theology teachers (2245)                                 |
| 148     | Trade and industrial teachers (2246)                     |
| 149     | Home economics teachers (2247)                           |
| 150-152 | not used   |
| 153     | Teachers, postsecondary, n.e.c. (2249)                   |
| 154     | Postsecondary teachers, subject not specified            |
| 155-159 | Teachers, Except Postsecondary                           |
| 155     | Teachers, prekindergarten and kindergarten (231)         |
| 156     | Teachers, elementary school (232)                        |
| 157     | Teachers, secondary school (233)                         |
| 158     | Teachers, special education (235)                        |
| 159     | Teachers, n.e.c. (236, 239)                              |
| 160-162 | not used   |
| 163     |  |
|         | Counselors, Educational and Vocational (24)              |
| 164-165 | Librarians, Archivists, and Curators                     |
| 164     | Librarians (251)   |
| 165     | Archivists and curators (252)                            |
| 166-173 | Social Scientists and Urban Planners                     |
| 166     | Economists (1912)  |
| 167     | Psychologists (1915)                                     |
|         |  |

| Code    | Occupation   |
|---------|--|
| 168     | Sociologists (1916)  |
| 169     | Social scientists, n.e.c. (1913, 1914, 1919)                     |
| 170-172 | not used   |
| 173     | Urban planners (192)   |
| 174-177 | Social, Recreation, and Religious Workers                        |
| 174     | Social workers (2032)  |
| 175     | Recreation workers (2033)  |
| 176     | Clergy (2042)  |
| 177     | Religious workers, n.e.c. (2049)                                 |
| 178     | Lawyers and Judges (211-212)                                     |
| 179-182 | not used   |
| 183-199 | Writers, Artists, Entertainers, and Athletes                     |
| 183     | Authors (321)  |
| 184     | Technical writers (398)  |
| 185     | Designers (322)  |
| 186     | Musicians and composers (323)                                    |
| 187     | Actors and directors (324)                                       |
| 188     | Painters, sculptors, craft-artists, and artist printmakers (325) |
| 189     | Photographers (326)  |
| 190-192 | not used   |
| 193     | Dancers (327)  |
| 194     | Artists, performers, and related workers, n.e.c. (328, 329)      |
| 195     | Editors and reporters (331)                                      |
| 196     | not used   |
| 197     | Public relations specialists (332)                               |
| 198     | Announcers (333)   |
| 199     | Athletes (34)  |
| 200-202 | not used   |
| 203-389 | TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS         |
| 203-235 | TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS                      |
| 203-208 | Health Technologists and Technicians                             |
| 203     | Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians (362)          |
| 204     | Dental hygienists (363)  |
| 205     | Health record technologists and technicians (364)                |
| 206     | Radiologic technicians (365)                                     |
| 207     | Licensed practical nurses (366)                                  |
| 208     | Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c. (369)               |
| 209-212 | not used   |
| 213-235 | Technologists and Technicians, Except Health                     |
| 213-218 | Engineering and Related Technologists and Technicians            |
| 213     | Electrical and electronic technicians (3711)                     |
| 214     | Industrial engineering technicians (3712)                        |
| 215     | Mechanical engineering technicians (3713)                        |
| 216     | Engineering technicians, n.e.c. (3719)                           |
| 217     | Drafting occupations (372)                                       |
| 218     | Surveying and mapping technicians (373)                          |
| 219-222 | not used   |
| 223-225 | Science Technicians  |
| 223     | Biological technicians (382)                                     |
| 224     | Chemical technicians (3831)                                      |
| 225     | Science technicians, n.e.c. (3832, 3833, 384, 389)               |
| 226-235 | Technicians, Except Health, Engineering, and Science             |
| 226     | Airplane pilots and navigators (825)                             |

| Code    | Occupation  |
|---------|---|
| 227     | Air traffic controllers (392)   |
| 228     | Broadcast equipment operators (393)   |
| 229     | Computer programmers (3971, 3972)   |
| 230-232 | not used  |
| 233     | Tool programmers, numerical control (3974)                                    |
| 234     | Legal assistants (396)  |
| 235     | Technicians, n.e.c. (399)   |
| 236-242 | not used  |
| 243-285 | SALES OCCUPATIONS   |
| 243     | Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations (40)                           |
| 244-252 | not used  |
| 253-257 | Sales Representatives, Finance and Business Services                          |
| 253     | Insurance sales occupations (4122)  |
| 254     | Real estate sales occupations (4123)  |
| 255     | Securities and financial services sales occupations (4124)                    |
| 256     | Advertising and related sales occupations (4153)                              |
| 257     | Sales occupations, other business services (4152)                             |
| 258-259 | Sales Representatives, Commodities, Except Retail                             |
| 258     | Sales engineers (421)   |
| 259     | Sales representatives, mining, manufacturing, and wholesale (423, 424)        |
| 260-262 | not used  |
| 263-278 | Sales Workers, Retail and Personal Services                                   |
| 263     | Sales workers, motor vehicles and boats (4342, 4344)                          |
| 264     | Sales workers, apparel (4346)   |
| 265     | Sales workers, shoes (4351)   |
| 266     | Sales workers, furniture and home furnishings (4348)                          |
| 267     | Sales workers, radio, TV, hi-fi, and appliances (4343, 4352)                  |
| 268     | Sales workers, hardware and building supplies (4353)                          |
| 269     | Sales workers, parts (4367)   |
| 270-273 | not used  |
| 274     | Sales workers, other commodities (4345, 4347, 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362, 4369)   |
| 275     | Sales counter clerks (4363)   |
| 276     | Cashiers (4364)   |
| 277     | Street and door-to-door sales workers (4366)                                  |
| 278     | News vendors (4365)   |
| 279-282 | not used  |
| 283-285 | Sales Related Occupations   |
| 283     | Demonstrators, promoters and models, sales (445)                              |
| 284     | Auctioneers (447)   |
| 285     | Sales support occupations, n.e.c. (444, 446, 449)                             |
| 286-302 | not used  |
| 303-389 | ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL                        |
| 303-307 | Supervisors, Administrative Support Occupations                               |
| 303     | Supervisors, general office (4511, 4513, 4514, 4516, 4519, 4529)              |
| 304     | Supervisors, computer equipment operators (4512)                              |
| 305     | Supervisors, financial records processing (4521)                              |
| 306     | Chief communications operators (4523)   |
| 307     | Supervisors, distribution, scheduling, and adjusting clerks (4522, 4524-4528) |
| 308-309 | Computer Equipment Operators  |
| 308     | Computer operators (4612)   |
| 309     | Peripheral equipment operators (4613)   |
| 310-312 | not used  |

| Code    | Occupation  |
|---------|---|
| 313-315 | Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists             |
| 313     | Secretaries (4622)                                  |
| 314     | Stenographers (4623)                                |
| 315     | Typists (4624)                                      |
| 316-323 | Information Clerks                                  |
| 316     | Interviewers (4642)                                 |
| 317     | Hotel clerks (4643)                                 |
| 318     | Transportation ticket and reservation agents (4644) |
| 319     | Receptionists (4645)                                |
| 320-322 | not used  |
| 323     | Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)                   |

| 320-322 | not used   |
|---------|--|
| 323     | Information clerks, n.e.c. (4649)                                      |
| 324     | not used   |
| 325-336 | Records Processing Occupations, Except Financial                       |
| 325     | Classified-ad clerks (4662)  |
| 326     | Correspondence clerks (4663)   |
| 327     | Order clerks (4664)  |
| 328     | Personnel clerks, except payroll and timekeeping (4692)                |
| 329     | Library clerks (4694)  |
| 330-334 | not used   |
| 335     | File clerks (4696)   |
| 336     | Records clerks (4699)  |
| 337-344 | Financial Records Processing Occupations                               |
| 337     | Bookkeepers, accounting, and auditing clerks (4712)                    |
| 338     | Payroll and timekeeping clerks (4713)                                  |
| 339     | Billing clerks (4715)  |
| 340-342 | not used   |
| 343     | Cost and rate clerks (4716)  |
| 344     | Billing, posting, and calculating machine operators (4718)             |
| 345-347 | Duplicating, Mail and Other Office Machine Operators                   |
| 345     | Duplicating machine operators (4722)                                   |
| 346     | Mail preparing and paper handling machine operators (4723)             |
| 347     | Office machine operators, n.e.c. (4729)                                |
| 348-353 | Communications Equipment Operators                                     |
| 348     | Telephone operators (4732)   |
| 350-352 | not used   |
| 353     | Communications equipment operators, n.e.c. (4733, 4739)                |
| 354-357 | Mail and Message Distributing Occupations                              |
| 354     | Postal clerks, except mail carriers (4742)                             |
| 355     | Mail carriers, postal service (4743)                                   |
| 356     | Mail clerks, except postal service (4744)                              |
| 357     | Messengers (4745)  |
| 358     | not used   |
| 359-374 | Material Recording, Scheduling, and Distributing Clerks                |
| 359     | Dispatchers (4751)   |
| 360-362 | not used   |
| 363     | Production coordinators (4752)   |
| 364     | Traffic, shipping, and receiving clerks (4753)                         |
| 365     | Stock and inventory clerks (4754)                                      |
| 366     | Meter readers (4755)   |
| 367     | not used   |
| 368     | Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers (4756, 4757)               |
| 369-372 | not used   |
| 373     | Expediters (4758)  |
| 374     | Material recording, scheduling, and distributing clerks, n.e.c. (4759) |
|         |  |

| Code    | Occupation   |
|---------|--|
| 375-378 | Adjusters and Investigators                                      |
| 375     | Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators (4782)         |
| 376     | Investigators and adjusters, except insurance (4783)             |
| 377     | Eligibility clerks, social welfare (4784)                        |
| 378     | Bill and account collectors (4786)                               |
| 379-389 | Miscellaneous Administrative Support Occupations                 |
| 379     | General office clerks (463)                                      |
| 380-382 | not used   |
| 383     | Bank tellers (4791)  |
| 384     | Proofreaders (4792)  |
| 385     | Data-entry keyers (4793)   |
| 386     | Statistical clerks (4794)  |
| 387     | Teachers' aides (4795)   |
| 388     | not used   |
| 389     | Administrative support occupations, n.e.c. (4787, 4799)          |
| 390-402 | not used   |
| 270 102 |  |
| 403-469 | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS  |
| 403-407 | PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS                                    |
| 403     | Launderers and ironers (503)                                     |
| 404     | Cooks, private household (504)                                   |
| 405     | Housekeepers and butlers (505)                                   |
| 406     | Child care workers, private household (506)                      |
| 407     | Private household cleaners and servants (502, 507, 509)          |
| 408-412 | not used   |
| 413-427 | PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS                                   |
| 413-415 | Supervisors, Protective Service Occupations                      |
| 413     | Supervisors, firefighting and fire prevention occupations (5111) |
| 414     | Supervisors, police and detectives (5112)                        |
| 415     | Supervisors, guards (5113)                                       |
| 416-417 | Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations                     |
| 416     | Fire inspection and fire prevention occupations (5122)           |
| 417     | Firefighting occupations (5123)                                  |
| 418-424 | Police and Detectives  |
| 418     | Police and detectives, public service (5132)                     |
| 419-422 | not used   |
| 423     | Sheriffs, bailiffs, and other law enforcement officers (5134)    |
| 424     | Correctional institution officers (5133)                         |
| 425-432 | Guards   |
| 425     | Crossing guards (5142)   |
| 426     | Guards and police, except public service (5144)                  |
| 427     | Protective service occupations, n.e.c. (5149)                    |
| 428-432 | not used   |
| 433-469 | SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD             |
| 433-444 | Food Preparation and Service Occupations                         |
| 433     | Supervisors, food preparation and service occupations (5211)     |
| 434     | Bartenders (5212)  |
| 435     | Waiters and waitresses (5213)                                    |
| 436     | Cooks (5214, 5215)   |
| 437     | not used   |
| 438     | Food counter, fountain and related occupations (5216)            |
| 439     | Kitchen workers, food preparation (5217)                         |

| 440-442 | not used  |
|---------|---|
| 443     | Waiters'/waitresses' assistants (5218)                      |
| 444     | Miscellaneous food preparation occupations (5219)           |
| 445-447 | Health Service Occupations                                  |
| 445     | Dental assistants (5232)                                    |
| 446     | Health aides, except nursing (5233)                         |
| 440     | Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants (5236)             |
| 448-455 |   |
| 448-455 | Cleaning and Building Service Occupations, Except Household |
| 448     | Supervisors, cleaning and building service workers (5241)   |
|         | Maids and housemen (5242, 5249)<br>not used                 |
| 450-452 |   |
| 453     | Janitors and cleaners (5244)                                |
| 454     | Elevator operators (5245)                                   |
| 455     | Pest control occupations (5246)                             |
| 456-469 | Personal Service Occupations                                |
| 456     | Supervisors, personal service occupations (5251)            |
| 457     | Barbers (5252)  |
| 458     | Hairdressers and cosmetologists (5253)                      |
| 459     | Attendants, amusement and recreation facilities (5254)      |
| 460     | not used  |
| 461     | Guides (5255)   |
| 462     | Ushers (5256)   |
| 463     | Public transportation attendants (5257)                     |
| 464     | Baggage porters and bellhops (5262)                         |
| 465     | Welfare service aides (5263)                                |
| 466     | Family child care providers (part 5264)                     |
| 467     | Early childhood teacher's assistants (part 5264)            |
| 468     | Child care workers, n.e.c. (part 5264)                      |
| 469     | Personal service occupations, n.e.c. (5258, 5269)           |
| 470-472 | not used  |
| 472 400 |   |
| 473-499 | FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS                  |
| 473-476 | Farm Operators and Managers                                 |
| 473     | Farmers, except horticultural (5512-5514)                   |
| 474     | Horticultural specialty farmers (5515)                      |
| 475     | Managers, farms, except horticultural (5522-5524)           |
| 476     | Managers, horticultural specialty farms (5525)              |
| 477-489 | Other Agricultural and Related Occupations                  |
| 477-484 | Farm Occupations, Except Managerial                         |
| 477     | Supervisors, farm workers (5611)                            |
| 478     | not used  |
| 479     | Farm workers (5612-5617)                                    |
| 480-482 | not used  |
| 483     | Marine life cultivation workers (5618)                      |
| 484     | Nursery workers (5619)                                      |
| 485-489 | Related Agricultural Occupations                            |
| 485     | Supervisors, related agricultural occupations (5621)        |
| 486     | Groundskeepers and gardeners, except farm (5622)            |
| 487     | Animal caretakers, except farm (5624)                       |
| 488     | Graders and sorters, agricultural products (5625)           |
| 489     | Inspectors, agricultural products (5627)                    |
| 490-493 | not used  |
| 494-496 | Forestry and Logging Occupations                            |
| 494     | Supervisors, forestry and logging workers (571)             |
|         |   |

| Code    | Occupation   |
|---------|--|
| 495     | Forestry workers, except logging (572)   |
| 496     | Timber cutting and logging occupations (573, 579)                                |
| 497-499 | Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers   |
| 497     | Captains and other officers, fishing vessels (part 8241)                         |
| 498     | Fishers (583)  |
| 499     | Hunters and trappers (584)   |
| 500-502 | not used   |
| 503-699 | PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS                              |
| 503-552 | Mechanics and Repairers  |
| 503     | Supervisors, mechanics and repairers (60)  |
| 504     | not used   |
| 505-549 | Mechanics and Repairers, Except Supervisors                                      |
| 505-517 | Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics and Repairers                             |
| 505     | Automobile mechanics (part 6111)   |
| 506     | Automobile mechanic apprentices (part 6111)                                      |
| 507     | Bus, truck, and stationary engine mechanics (6112)                               |
| 508     | Aircraft engine mechanics (6113)   |
| 509     | Small engine repairers (6114)  |
| 510-513 | not used   |
| 514     | Automobile body and related repairers (6115)                                     |
| 515     | Aircraft mechanics, except engine (6116)   |
| 516     | Heavy equipment mechanics (6117)   |
| 517     | Farm equipment mechanics (6118)  |
| 518     | Industrial machinery repairers (613)   |
| 519     | Machinery maintenance occupations (614)  |
| 520-522 | not used   |
| 523-533 | Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers                                    |
| 523     | Electronic repairers, communications and industrial equipment (6151, 6153, 6155) |
| 524     | not used   |
| 525     | Data processing equipment repairers (6154)                                       |
| 526     | Household appliance and power tool repairers (6156)                              |
| 527     | Telephone line installers and repairers (6157)                                   |
| 528     | not used   |
| 529     | Telephone installers and repairers (6158)  |
| 530-532 | not used   |
| 533     | Miscellaneous electrical and electronic equipment repairers (6152, 6159)         |
| 534     | Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics (616)                     |
| 535-549 | Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairers  |
| 535     | Camera, watch, and musical instrument repairers (6171, 6172)                     |
| 536     | Locksmiths and safe repairers (6173)   |
| 537     | not used   |
| 538     | Office machine repairers (6174)  |
| 539     | Mechanical controls and valve repairers (6175)                                   |
| 540-542 | not used   |
| 543     | Elevator installers and repairers (6176)   |
| 544     | Millwrights (6178)   |
| 545-546 | not used   |
| 547     | Specified mechanics and repairers, n.e.c. (6177, 6179)                           |
| 548     | not used   |
| 549     | Not specified mechanics and repairers  |
| 550-552 | not used   |
| 553-599 | Construction Trades  |
| 553-558 | Supervisors, Construction Occupations  |

| Code           | Occupation   |
|----------------|--|
| 553            | Supervisors, brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters (6312)   |
| 554            | Supervisors, carpenters and related workers (6313)   |
| 555            | Supervisors, electricians and power transmission installers (6314)   |
| 556            | Supervisors, painters, paperhangers, and plasterers (6315)   |
| 557            | Supervisors, plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (6316)  |
| 558            | Supervisors, construction, n.e.c. (6311, 6318)   |
| 559-562        | not used   |
| 563-599        | Construction Trades, Except Supervisors  |
| 563            | Brickmasons and stonemasons (part 6412, part 6413)   |
| 564<br>565     | Brickmason and stonemason apprentices (part 6412, part 6413)<br>Tile setters, hard and soft (part 6414, part 6462) |
| 566            | Carpet installers (part 6462)  |
| 567            | Carpenters (part 6422)   |
| 568            | not used   |
| 569            | Carpenter apprentices (part 6422)  |
| 570-572        | not used   |
| 573            | Drywall installers (6424)  |
| 574            | not used   |
| 575            | Electricians (part 6432)   |
| 576            | Electrician apprentices (part 6432)  |
| 577            | Electrical power installers and repairers (6433)   |
| 578            | not used   |
| 579            | Painters, construction and maintenance (6442)  |
| 582            | not used   |
| 583<br>584     | Paperhangers (6443)<br>Plasterers (6444)   |
| 585            | Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters (part 645)   |
| 586            | not used   |
| 587            | Plumber, pipefitter, and steamfitter apprentices (part 645)  |
| 588            | Concrete and terrazzo finishers (6463)   |
| 589            | Glaziers (6464)  |
| 590-592        | not used   |
| 593            | Insulation workers (6465)  |
| 594            | Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment operators (6466)  |
| 595            | Roofers (6468)   |
| 596            | Sheetmetal duct installers (6472)  |
| 597<br>508     | Structural metal workers (6473)  |
| 598<br>599     | Drillers, earth (6474)<br>Construction trades, n.e.c. (6467, 6475, 6476, 6479)                                     |
| 600-612        | not used   |
| 613-617        | Extractive Occupations   |
| 613            | Supervisors, extractive occupations (632)  |
| 614            | Drillers, oil well (652)   |
| 615            | Explosives workers (653)   |
| 616            | Mining machine operators (654)   |
| 617            | Mining occupations, n.e.c. (656)   |
| 618-627        | not used   |
| 628-699        | Precision Production Occupations   |
| 628            | Supervisors, production occupations (67, 71)   |
| 629-633        | not used   |
| 634-655<br>634 | Precision Metal Working Occupations  |
| 634<br>635     | Tool and die makers (part 6811)<br>Tool and die maker apprentices (part 6811)                                      |
| 636            | Precision assemblers, metal (6812)   |
| 050            | (0012)   |

#### Code Occupation 637 Machinists (part 6813) 638 not used 639 Machinist apprentices (part 6813) 640-642 not used 643 Boilermakers (6814) Precision grinders, filers, and tool sharpeners (6816) 644 645 Patternmakers and model makers, metal (6817) Lay-out workers (6821) 646 647 Precious stones and metals workers (Jewelers) (6822, 6866) 648 not used Engravers, metal (6823) 649 650-652 not used Sheet metal workers (part 6824) 653 654 Sheet metal worker apprentices (part 6824) 655 Miscellaneous precision metal workers (6829) Precision Woodworking Occupations 656-659 656 Patternmakers and model makers, wood (6831) 657 Cabinet makers and bench carpenters (6832) 658 Furniture and wood finishers (6835) Miscellaneous precision woodworkers (6839) 659 660-665 not used 666-674 Precision Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Workers 666 Dressmakers (part 6852, part 7752) 667 Tailors (part 6852) Upholsterers (6853) 668 669 Shoe repairers (6854) 670-673 not used 674 Miscellaneous precision apparel and fabric workers (6856, 6859, part 7752) 675-684 Precision Workers, Assorted Materials Hand molders and shapers, except jewelers (6861) 675 676 Patternmakers, lav-out workers, and cutters (6862) 677 Optical goods workers (6864, part 7477, part 7677) Dental laboratory and medical appliance technicians (6865) 678 679 Bookbinders (6844) 680-682 not used Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers (6867) 683 684 Miscellaneous precision workers, n.e.c. (6869) 685 not used **Precision Food Production Occupations** 686-688 Butchers and meat cutters (6871) 686 Bakers (6872) 687 Food batchmakers (6873, 6879) 688 Precision Inspectors, Testers, and Related Workers 689-693 689 Inspectors, testers, and graders (6881, 828) 690-692 not used 693 Adjusters and calibrators (6882) Plant and System Operators 694-699 694 Water and sewage treatment plant operators (691) 695 Power plant operators (part 693) 696 Stationary engineers (part 693, 7668) 697-698 not used 699 Miscellaneous plant and system operators (692, 694, 695, 696) 700-702 not used

| 703-779Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision703-715Metal Working and Plastic Working Machine Operators703Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)704Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)705Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)706Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)707Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators   | Code    | Occupation  |
|--|---------|---|
| 703-799       MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS         703-715       Machine Operators and Tenders, Scorept Precision         703       Lathe and turning machine operators (7312)         704       Lathe and turning machine operators (7312, 7513)         705       Multing and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)         706       Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)         707       Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)         708       Drilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518)         709       Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)         701-712       not used         713       Forging machine operators, n.e. (7330, 7539)         714       Numerical control machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)         700-722       Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators         719       Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543)         714       Heat treating equipment operators (7434, 7544)         725       Metal and Plastic Processing Machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)         720-722       not used         719       Molding and casting machine operators (7434, 7544)         724       Heat treating equipment operators (7434, 7543)         725       Metal plating machine operators (7431, 7431, 7432, 7                | 703-889 | OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS  |
| 703-719     Machine Operators and Tenders, Except Precision       703-715     Lathe and turning machine set-up operators (7312)       704     Lathe and turning machine operators (7313, 7513)       705     Milling and planing machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)       706     Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)       707     Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)       708     Dilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518)       709     Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)       710-712     not used       713     Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)       714     Numercal control machine operators (7326)       715     Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)       716     not used       717     Fabricating machine operators (7343, 7543)       718     not used       719     Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543)       720-722     not used       723     Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)       724     Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)       725     Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)       726-733     Wood Wocking Machine Operators       727     Sawing machine operators (743, 7631)       728     Mosodwocking Machine O                   | 703-799 |   |
| 703       Lettle ward turning machine every operators (7312)         704       Lathe and turning machine every operators (7312)         705       Milling and planing machine operators (7312, 7513)         706       Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)         707       Rolling machine operators (7318, 7518)         708       Drilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518)         709       Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)         707       No         708       Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)         709       Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7326)         710-712       not used         714       Numerical control machine operators (7326)         715       Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)         716       not used         719       Fabricating machine operators (7347, 7543)         719       Molding and casting machine operators (7347, 7544)         720-722       not used         713       Metal plastic Processing Machine Operators         719       Molding and casting machine operators (7347, 7543)         720-722       not used         719       Molding anchine operators (7343, 7543)   | 703-779 |   |
| 703Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)704Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)705Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)706Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)707Rolling machine operators (7318, 7518)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7313, 7543, 7542)719Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-732mot used727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Naling and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730Yood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734Printing Machine Operators735Photengavers and libographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Printing machine operators (7453, 7631)738 </td <td>703-715</td> <td></td>                          | 703-715 |   |
| 704Lathe and turning machine operators (7512)705Milling and planng machine operators (7313, 7513)706Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)707Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7316, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7533)720Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)726Wood duthe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7434, 7434, 7434, 7634)735Photengarvers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Printing press operators (7451, 76           | 703     |   |
| 705     Milling and planing machine operators (7313, 7513)       706     Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)       707     Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)       708     Drilling and bring machine operators (7318, 7518)       709     Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)       710-712     not used       713     Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)       714     Numerical control machine operators (7326)       715     Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)       716     not used       717     Fabricating machine operators, n.e.e. (7339, 7539)       718     not used       719     Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)       720-722     not used       723     Metal plating machine operators (7433, 7543)       724     Heat reating equipment operators       725     Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)       726     Woodworking Machine operators (7433, 7633)       727     Sawing machine operators (7435, 7633)       728     Shaping and joining machine operators (7434, 7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)       731     Printing Machine Operators       732     not used       733     Mood althe, routing, and plating machine operators (7435, 7635) <td></td> <td></td>   |         |   |
| 706       Punching and stamping press machine operators (7314, 7317, 7514, 7517)         707       Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)         708       Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)         709       Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)         710-712       not used         713       Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)         714       Numerical control machine operators (7326)         715       Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)         716       not used         719-725       Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators         719       Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)         706-722       not used         713       Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)         724       Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)         725       Miscellaneous metal and Plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)         726       Wood ante, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)         727       Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)         728       Shaping and joining machine operators (7436, 7635)         739       Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)         734       Printing Machine Operators                          | 705     |   |
| 707Rolling machine operators (7316, 7516)708Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)709Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Hetal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heta treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators (7435, 7635)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7635)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photeongravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740Textile cutt                                      | 706     |   |
| 709Grinding, abrading, buffling, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)710-712not used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-732Woodworking Machine Operators726-733Woodworking Machine Operators (7435, 7635)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7635)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)739Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7444, 7439, 7634, 7639)731-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7451, 7642)734Printing Machine Operators734Printing Machine Operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, loo   | 707     |   |
| 710-712not usednot used713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used719Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)723Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726Woodworking Machine Operators (7435, 7633)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Naling and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7431, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous perators (7654)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile cutting machine operators (7655)745   | 708     | Drilling and boring machine operators (7318, 7518)                                    |
| 713Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Molding and casting machine operators (7343, 7543)722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7344, 7544)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7654)734Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7654)734Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Tex   | 709     | Grinding, abrading, buffing, and polishing machine operators (7322, 7324, 7522)       |
| 714Numerical control machine operators (7326)715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (rost, 7434, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7435, 7635)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and waving machine operators (7452, 7652)743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7451, 7659)743Textile cutting machine operators (7657)744Tex                                      | 710-712 | not used  |
| 715Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529)716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood althe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730No dworking machine operators (7434, 743, 7634, 7639)731Printing Machine Operators733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7449, 7634, 7639)734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7654)734Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators (7452, 7652)740Textile, Apparel, and Waving machine operators (7654)744Textile eutting machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7                                      | 713     | Forging machine operators (7319, 7519)  |
| 716not used717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used721Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)722Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7544)724Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7543)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing machine operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators (7452, 7652)743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7657)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659) <td< td=""><td>714</td><td>Numerical control machine operators (7326)</td></td<> | 714     | Numerical control machine operators (7326)  |
| 717Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and d  | 715     | Miscellaneous metal, plastic, stone, and glass working machine operators (7329, 7529) |
| 718not used719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Wood working Machine Operators726Wood lather, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7666)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6841, 7642)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twising machine operators (7451, 7651)743Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators744Textile, apparel, and Furnishings Machine operators (7452, 7652)743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)<   | 716     |   |
| 719-725Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7635)730-732not used731Miscellaneous wordworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)740-742not used743Textile sewing machine operators (7657)744Pressing machine operators (7657) <tr< td=""><td>717</td><td>Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)</td></tr<>                | 717     | Fabricating machine operators, n.e.c. (7339, 7539)                                    |
| 719Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7343, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7641, 764)738Winding and tvisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and ry cleaning machine operators (7659)747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and ry cleaning machine operators (7659)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dy cleaning machine operators (7659)750Mascellaneous  | 718     |   |
| 720-722not used723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7435, 7636)730-732not used731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators (6842, 7444, 7644)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)744Textile cutting machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7452, 7652)740Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, (7657)754Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7661)755Extruding and forming ma   | 719-725 |   |
| 723Metal plating machine operators (7343, 7543)724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)731Printing Machine Operators733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used741Textile exwing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)744Textile exwing machine operators (7457, 7651)744Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459,                                      | 719     | Molding and casting machine operators (7315, 7342, 7515, 7542)                        |
| 724Heat treating equipment operators (7344, 7544)725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7451, 7651)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile ma   |         |   |
| 725Miscellaneous metal and plastic processing machine operators (7349, 7549)726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used734Printing Machine Operators735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7439, 7634, 7639)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)749Miscellaneous txtile machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)749Miscellaneous txtile machine operators (7459, 7659)755not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7661)755Extruding and filling machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine o   |         |   |
| 726-733Woodworking Machine Operators726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7436, 7439, 7634, 7639)731Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734Printing Machine Operators734Printing mess operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and gluing machine operators (7459, 7662)755Extruding and fling machine operators (7661)756Shoe machine operators (7661)757Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7463, 7663)  |         |   |
| 726Wood lathe, routing, and planing machine operators (7431, 7432, 7631, 7632)727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)738Winding and twisting machine operators (7454, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7659)750-752not used751752752not used753Cementing and dry cleaning machine operators (7651)754Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)755not used757Machine Operators (7657)758Laundering and gluing machine operators (7661)759Machine Operators, Assorted Materials751Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)752Natine Operators (7661)753<   |         |   |
| 727Sawing machine operators (7433, 7633)728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile sewing machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7655)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7661)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 728Shaping and joining machine operators (7435, 7635)729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7459, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)766Mixing and blending machine operators (7463, 7663)   |         |   |
| 729Nailing and tacking machine operators (7636)730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7656)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7661)755Extruding and blending machine operators (7661)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 730-732not used733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 733Miscellaneous woodworking machine operators (7434, 7439, 7634, 7639)734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7655)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 734-737Printing Machine Operators734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used744Textile cutting machine operators (7654)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 734Printing press operators (7443, 7643)735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 735Photoengravers and lithographers (6842, 7444, 7644)736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile cutting machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7462, 7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 736Typesetters and compositors (6841, 7642)737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7461)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 737Miscellaneous printing machine operators (6849, 7449, 7649)738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 738-749Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Machine Operators738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 738Winding and twisting machine operators (7451, 7651)739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7459, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 739Knitting, looping, taping, and weaving machine operators (7452, 7652)740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 740-742not used743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7461)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7463, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 743Textile cutting machine operators (7654)744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 744Textile sewing machine operators (7655)745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 745Shoe machine operators (7656)746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 746not used747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 747Pressing machine operators (7657)748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 748Laundering and dry cleaning machine operators (6855, 7658)749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 749Miscellaneous textile machine operators (7459, 7659)750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 750-752not used753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 753-779Machine Operators, Assorted Materials753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 753Cementing and gluing machine operators (7661)754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 754Packaging and filling machine operators (7462, 7662)755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)  |         |   |
| 755Extruding and forming machine operators (7463, 7663)756Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
| 756 Mixing and blending machine operators (7664)   |         |   |
|  |         |   |
|  |         |   |

| Code       | Occupation  |
|------------|---|
| 758        | Compressing and compacting machine operators (7467, 7667)                             |
| 759        | Painting and paint spraying machine operators (7669)                                  |
| 760-762    | not used  |
| 763        | Roasting and baking machine operators, food (7472, 7672)                              |
| 764        | Washing, cleaning, and pickling machine operators (7673)                              |
| 765        | Folding machine operators (7474, 7674)  |
| 766        | Furnace, kiln, and oven operators, except food (7675)                                 |
| 767        | not used  |
| 768        | Crushing and grinding machine operators (part 7477, part 7677)                        |
| 769        | Slicing and cutting machine operators (7478, 7678)                                    |
| 770-772    | not used  |
| 773        | Motion picture projectionists (part 7479)   |
| 774        | Photographic process machine operators (6863, 6868, 7671)                             |
| 775-776    | not used  |
| 777        | Miscellaneous machine operators, n.e.c. (part 7479, 7665, 7679)                       |
| 778        | not used  |
| 779        | Machine operators, not specified  |
| 780-782    | not used  |
| 783-795    | Fabricators, Assemblers, and Hand Working Occupations                                 |
| 783        | Welders and cutters (7332, 7532, 7714)  |
| 784        | Solderers and brazers (7333, 7533, 7717)  |
| 785        | Assemblers (772, 774)   |
| 786        | Hand cutting and trimming occupations (7753)  |
| 787        | Hand molding, casting, and forming occupations (7754, 7755)                           |
| 788        | not used  |
| 789        | Hand painting, coating, and decorating occupations (7756)                             |
| 790-792    | not used  |
| 793        | Hand engraving and printing occupations (7757)  |
| 794        | not used  |
| 795        | Miscellaneous hand working occupations (7758, 7759)                                   |
| 796-799    | Production Inspectors, Testers, Samplers, and Weighers                                |
| 796        | Production inspectors, checkers, and examiners (782, 787)                             |
| 797        | Production testers (783)  |
| 798        | Production samplers and weighers (784)  |
| 799        | Graders and sorters, except agricultural (785)  |
| 800-802    | not used  |
| 803-859    | TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS  |
| 803-814    | Motor Vehicle Operators   |
| 803        | Supervisors, motor vehicle operators (8111)   |
| 804        | Truck drivers (8212-8214)   |
| 805        | not used  |
| 806        | Driver-sales workers (8218)   |
| 807        | not used  |
| 808        | Bus drivers (8215)  |
| 809        | Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs (8216)   |
| 810-812    | not used  |
| 813        | Parking lot attendants (874)  |
| 814        | Motor transportation occupations, n.e.c. (8219)                                       |
| 815-822    | not used  |
| 823-834    | Transportation Occupations, Except Motor Vehicles                                     |
| 823-826    | Rail Transportation Occupations   |
| 823<br>824 | Railroad conductors and yardmasters (8113)<br>Locomotive operating occupations (8232) |

| 825   | Railroad brake, signal, and switch operators (8233)   |
|---|---|
| 826   | Rail vehicle operators, n.e.c. (8239)   |
| 827   | not used  |
| 828-834   | Water Transportation Occupations  |
| 828   | Ship captains and mates, except fishing boats (part 8241, 8242)   |
| 829   | Sailors and deckhands (8243)  |
| 830-832   | not used  |
| 833   | Marine engineers (8244)   |
| 834   | Bridge, lock, and lighthouse tenders (8245)   |
| 835-842   | not used  |
| 843-859   | Material Moving Equipment Operators   |
| 843   | Supervisors, material moving equipment operators (812)  |
|   |   |
| 844   | Operating engineers (8312)  |
| 845   | Longshore equipment operators (8313)  |
| 846-847   | not used  |
| 848   | Hoist and winch operators (8314)  |
| 849   | Crane and tower operators (8315)  |
| 850-852   | not used  |
| 853   | Excavating and loading machine operators (8316)   |
| 854   | not used  |
| 855   | Grader, dozer, and scraper operators (8317)   |
| 856   | Industrial truck and tractor equipment operators (8318)   |
| 857-858   | not used  |
| 859   | Miscellaneous material moving equipment operators (8319)  |
| 860-863   | not used  |
|   |   |
| 061.000   | HANDLEDG FOLUD (FNF GLEANEDG HELDEDG AND LADODEDG   |
| 864-889   | HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS   |
| 864   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)  |
| 864<br>865  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)   |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations  |
| 864<br>865  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)   |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)   |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)   |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)   |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)   |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878  | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883   | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883<br>884                             | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)<br>not used  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883<br>884<br>885                      | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)<br>not used<br>Garage and service station related occupations (873)  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883<br>884<br>885<br>886               | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)<br>not used<br>Garage and service station related occupations (873)<br>not used  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883<br>884<br>885<br>886<br>887        | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)<br>not used<br>Garage and service station related occupations (873)<br>not used<br>Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)  |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883<br>884<br>885<br>886<br>887<br>888 | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)<br>not used<br>Garage and service station related occupations (873)<br>not used<br>Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)<br>Hand packers and packagers (8761)   |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883<br>884<br>885<br>886<br>887<br>888<br>889 | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)<br>not used<br>Garage and service station related occupations (873)<br>not used<br>Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)<br>Hand packers and packagers (8761)<br>Laborers, except construction (8769) |
| 864<br>865<br>866-868<br>866<br>867<br>868<br>869<br>870-873<br>874<br>875-883<br>875<br>876<br>877<br>878<br>879-882<br>883<br>884<br>885<br>886<br>887<br>888 | Supervisors, handlers, equipment cleaners, and laborers, n.e.c. (85)<br>Helpers, mechanics, and repairers (863)<br>Helpers, Construction, and Extractive Occupations<br>Helpers, construction trades (8641-8645, 8648)<br>Helpers, surveyor (8646)<br>Helpers, extractive occupations (865)<br>Construction laborers (871)<br>not used<br>Production helpers (861, 862)<br>Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers<br>Garbage collectors (8722)<br>Stevedores (8723)<br>Stock handlers and baggers (8724)<br>Machine feeders and offbearers (8725)<br>not used<br>Freight, stock, and material handlers, n.e.c. (8726)<br>not used<br>Garage and service station related occupations (873)<br>not used<br>Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners (875)<br>Hand packers and packagers (8761)   |

905 Assigned to persons whose current labor force status is unemployed and whose last job was Armed Forces.

### Detailed Occupation Recodes (01-46)

These codes correspond to the Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 located in positions 476-479 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0161-0162.

| Detailed Occupation  | Recode | Occupation Code |
|--|--------|-----------------|
| Administrators and Officials,<br>Public Administration                     | 01     | 004-006         |
| Other Executive, Administrators, and Managers                              | 02     | 007-022         |
| Management Related Occupations   | 02     | 023-037         |
| Engineers  | 04     | 044-059         |
| Mathematical and Computer Scientists                                       | 05     | 064-068         |
| Natural Scientists   | 06     | 069-083         |
| Health Diagnosing Occupations  | 07     | 084-089         |
| Health Assessment and Treating Occupations                                 | 08     | 095-106         |
| Teachers, College and University   | 09     | 113-154         |
| Teachers, Except College and University                                    | 10     | 155-159         |
| Lawyers and Judges   | 11     | 178-179         |
| Other Professional Specialty Occupations                                   | 12     | 043,063,        |
|  |        | 163-177,        |
|  |        | 183-199         |
| Health Technologists and Technicians                                       | 13     | 203-208         |
| Engineering and Science Technicians<br>Technicians, Except Health          | 14     | 213-225         |
| Engineering, and Science   | 15     | 226-235         |
| Supervisors and Proprietors  |        |                 |
| Supervisors and Proprietors,<br>Sales Occupations                          | 16     | 243             |
| Sales Representatives, Finance,  | 10     | 245             |
| and Business Service   | 17     | 253-257         |
| Sales Representatives, Commodities,  | 17     | 200 201         |
| Except Retail  | 18     | 258-259         |
| Sales Workers, Retail and  | 10     | 250 257         |
| Personal Services  | 19     | 263-278         |
| Sales Related Occupations  | 20     | 283-285         |
| -  |        |                 |
| Supervisors - Administrative Support                                       | 21     | 303-307         |
| Computer Equipment Operators   | 22     | 308-309         |
| Secretaries, Stenographers, and Typists                                    | 23     | 313-315         |
| Financial Records, Processing Occupations                                  | 24     | 337-344         |
| Mail and Message Distributing<br>Other Administrative Support Occupations, | 25     | 354-357         |
| Including Clerical   | 26     | 316-336,        |
| including Clothour   | 20     | 345-353,        |
|  |        | 359-389         |
|  |        |                 |
| Private Household Service Occupations                                      | 27     | 403-407         |
| Protective Service Occupations   | 28     | 413-427         |
| Food Service Occupations   | 29     | 433-444         |
| Health Service Occupations   | 30     | 445-447         |
| Cleaning and Building Service Occupations                                  | 31     | 448-455         |

| Detailed Occupation  | Recode         | <b>Occupation Code</b>        |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Personal Service Occupations   | 32             | 456-469                       |
| Mechanics and Repairers<br>Construction Trades<br>Other Precision Production Occupations   | 33<br>34<br>35 | 503-549<br>553-599<br>613-699 |
| Machine Operators and Tenders,<br>Except Precision<br>Fabricators, Assemblers, Inspectors, | 36             | 703-779                       |
| and Samplers<br>Motor Vehicle Operators<br>Other Transportation Occupations                | 37<br>38       | 783-799<br>803-814            |
| and Material Moving<br>Construction Laborer<br>Freight, Stock and Material Handlers        | 39<br>40<br>41 | 823-859<br>869<br>875-883     |
| Other Handlers, Equipment Cleaners,<br>and Laborers  | 42             | 864-868<br>874, 885-889       |
| Farm Operators and Managers<br>Farm Workers and Related Occupations                        | 43<br>44       | 473-476<br>477-489            |
| Forestry and Fishing Occupations   | 45             | 494-499                       |
| Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed  | 46             | 905                           |

### Major Occupation Group Recodes (01-14)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 486-489 of the adults record layout in all months **except** March. In **March**, these codes are located in positions 0159-0160.

| Occupation Group  | Recode               | <b>Occupation</b> Code                   |
|---|----------------------|--|
| Managerial and professional specialty occupations<br>Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations<br>Professional specialty occupations  | 01<br>02             | 004-037<br>043-199                       |
| Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations<br>Technicians and related support occupations<br>Sales occupations<br>Administrative support occupations, including clerical  | 03<br>04<br>05       | 203-235<br>243-285<br>303-389            |
| Service Occupations<br>Private household occupations<br>Protective service occupations<br>Service occupations, except protective and household  | 06<br>07<br>08       | 403-407<br>413-427<br>433-469            |
| Precision production, craft, and repair occupations<br>Operators, fabricators, and laborers<br>Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors<br>Transportation and material moving equipment occupations<br>Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers | 09<br>10<br>11<br>12 | 503-699<br>703-799<br>803-859<br>864-889 |
| Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations<br>Armed Forces last job, currently unemployed   | 13<br>14             | 473-499<br>905                           |

#### **ATTACHMENT 12**

#### Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

The specific metropolitan identifiers on this file are based on the Office of Management and Budget's June 30, 1993 definitions. MSA's and PMSA's can be identified by using the FIPS MSA/PMSA code (List 3). Identification of individual central cities is based on acombination of codes (List 2). Individual central cities are identified by the appropriate central city code and the FIPS MSA/PMSA code. Some examples of the proper coding of specific metropolitan areas are given below:

| <u>AREA</u>                   | INDIVIDUAL<br>CENTRAL<br>CITY CODE<br><u>(GEINDVCC)</u> | FIPS<br>MSA/PMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GEMSA)</u> | FIPS<br>CMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GECMSA)</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|--|---|
|                               | List 4  | List 2 or 3                                | List 1 or 2                             |
| Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA    | N/C   | 1920 and 2800                              | 31                                      |
| Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA | N/C   | 2800                                       | N/C                                     |
| Fort Worth, TX Central City   | 1   | 2800                                       | N/C                                     |
| Phoenix, AZ MSA               | N/C   | 6200                                       | N/C                                     |
| Mesa, AZ Central City         | 2   | 6200                                       | N/C                                     |
| Burlington, VT MSA            | N/C   | 1305                                       | N/C                                     |
|                               |   |  |   |

N/C = No Code Required

#### NOTE:

Many of the smaller metropolitan areas in sample do not contain central city/balance breakdowns and hence, are coded "not identifiable" in the household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMSAST). It is recommended that this code in conjunction with the modified household metropolitan statistical area residence status code (GEMETSTA) be used for tallying metropolitan residence status for national and other grouped data. The GE in each variable name refers to Household Geographic.

### LIST 1: CMSA CODE (GECMSA)

#### FIPS CODE (GECMSA)

#### <u>CMSA TITLE</u>

| 07 | Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT   |
|----|--|
| 14 | Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI (Kenosha, WI and Kankakee, IL PMSA's not in sample) |
| 21 | Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN  |
| 28 | Cleveland-Akron, OH  |
| 31 | Dallas-Fort Worth, TX  |
| 34 | Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO   |
| 35 | Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI  |
| 42 | Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX   |
| 49 | Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA  |
| 56 | Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL  |
| 63 | Milwaukee-Racine, WI   |
| 70 | New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA                              |
| 77 | Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD                                 |
| 79 | Portland-Salem, OR-WA  |
| 82 | Sacramento-Yolo, CA  |
| 84 | San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA PMSA not in sample) |
| 91 | Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in sample)                    |
| 97 | Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV  |
|    |  |

See List 2 or 3 for identification information on all PMSA's in sample.

#### LIST 2: PMSA'S WITHIN CMSA'S

| FIPS<br>CMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GECMSA)</u> | FIPS<br>PMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GEMSA)</u>                                       | TITLE  |
|---|--|--|
| 07                                      | 1120<br>1200<br>2600<br>4160<br>4560<br>4760<br>5350<br>5400<br>6450<br>9240 | Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME-CT CMSA<br>Boston, MA-NH*<br>Brockton, MA<br>Fitchburg-Leominster, MA<br>Lawrence, MA-NH*<br>Lowell, MA-NH*<br>Manchester, NH<br>Nashua, NH<br>New Bedford, MA<br>Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME (Maine portion notidentified)<br>Worcester, MA-CT (Connecticut portion suppressed) |
| 14                                      | 1600<br>2960   | Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI CMSA (The Kankakee, IL and<br>Kenosha, WI PMSA's are not in sample)<br>Chicago, IL (Dekalb County not in sample)<br>Gary-Hammond, IN  |
| 21                                      | 1640<br>3200   | Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA<br>Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN (Dearborn County, IN not identified; Ohio<br>County, IN not in sample)<br>Hamilton-Middletown, OH   |
| 28<br>79                                | 0080<br>1680   | Cleveland-Akron, OH CMSA<br>Akron, OH<br>Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH   |
| 31                                      | 1920<br>2800   | Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA<br>Dallas, TX<br>Fort Worth-Arlington, TX   |
| 34                                      | 1125<br>2080<br>3060   | Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO CMSA<br>Boulder-Longmont, CO<br>Denver, CO<br>Greeley, CO   |
| 35                                      | 0440<br>2160<br>2640   | Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI CMSA<br>Ann Arbor, MI<br>Detroit, MI<br>Flint, MI  |

| FIPS<br>CMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GECMSA)</u> | FIPS<br>PMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GEMSA)</u>   | TITLE  |
|---|--|--|
| 42                                      | 1145<br>2920<br>3360   | Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA<br>Brazoria, TX<br>Galveston-Texas City, TX<br>Houston, TX (Chambers County not in sample)   |
| 49                                      | 4480<br>5945<br>6780<br>8735   | Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA CMSA<br>Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA<br>Orange County, CA<br>Riverside-San Bernardino, CA<br>Ventura, CA   |
| 56                                      | 2680<br>5000   | Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA<br>Fort Lauderdale, FL<br>Miami, FL   |
| 63                                      | 5080<br>6600   | Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA<br>Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI<br>Racine, WI  |
| 70                                      | 0875<br>1160<br>1930<br>2281<br>3640<br>5015<br>5190<br>5380<br>5480<br>5600<br>5640<br>5660<br>8040<br>8480<br>8880 | New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA CMSA<br>Bergen-Passaic, NJ<br>Bridgeport, CT<br>Danbury, CT<br>Dutchess County, NY<br>Jersey City, NJ<br>Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ<br>Monmouth-Ocean, NJ<br>Nassau-Suffolk, NY<br>New Haven-Meriden, CT<br>New York, NY (White Plains Central City recoded as balance of PMSA)<br>Newark, NJ<br>Newburgh, NY-PA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)<br>Stamford-Norwalk, CT<br>Trenton, NJ<br>Waterbury, CT |
| 77                                      | 0560<br>6160<br>8760<br>9160   | Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA<br>Atlantic-Cape May, NJ<br>Philadelphia, PA-NJ<br>Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ<br>Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD (Maryland portion suppressed)  |

| FIPS<br>CMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GECMSA)</u> | FIPS<br>PMSA<br>CODE<br><u>(GEMSA)</u> | TITLE  |
|---|--|--|
| 79                                      | 6440<br>7080                           | Portland-Salem, OR-WA CMSA<br>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA<br>Salem, OR   |
| 82                                      | 6920<br>9270                           | Sacramento-Yolo, CA CMSA<br>Sacramento, CA<br>Yolo, CA   |
| 84                                      | 5775<br>7360<br>7400<br>7500<br>8720   | San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA (Santa Cruz-Watsonville,<br>CA PMSA not in sample)<br>Oakland, CA<br>San Francisco, CA<br>San Jose, CA<br>Santa Rosa, CA<br>Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA |
| 91                                      | 5910<br>7600<br>8200                   | Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA CMSA (Bremerton, WA PMSA not in<br>sample)<br>Olympia, WA<br>Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA<br>Tacoma, WA   |
| 97                                      | 0720<br>3180<br>8840                   | Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV CMSA<br>Baltimore, MD<br>Hagerstown, MD<br>Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV (West Virginia portion not identified)  |

\* The New Hampshire portions of these PMSA's are not individually identified; but, they are collectively identified as being in the Boston CMSA.

### LIST 3: FIPS MSA/PMSA CODES (GECMSA)

| FIPS<br>MSA/PMSA<br><u>CODE (GEMSA)</u>  | MSA/PMSA TITLE  |
|--|---|
| MSA/PMSA<br>CODE (GEMSA)<br>0080<br>0160<br>0200<br>0240<br>0380<br>0440<br>0450<br>0460<br>0480<br>0520<br>0560<br>0600<br>0640<br>0640<br>0680<br>0720<br>0760<br>0840<br>0860<br>0720<br>0760<br>0840<br>0875<br>0960<br>1000<br>1080<br>1120<br>1125<br>1145<br>1160<br>1200<br>1240<br>1280<br>1305 | Akron, OH PMSA<br>Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA (Schohaire County not in sample)<br>Albuquerque, NM MSA<br>Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA MSA<br>Anchorage, AK MSA<br>Ann Arbor, MI PMSA<br>Anniston, AL MSA<br>Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA<br>Asheville, NC MSA (Madison County not in sample)<br>Atlanta, GA MSA<br>Atlantic-Cape May, NJ PMSA<br>Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA<br>Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC MSA<br>Bakersfield, CA MSA<br>Baltimore, MD PMSA<br>Baltimore, MD PMSA<br>Baltion Rouge, LA MSA<br>Bellingham, WA MSA<br>Beeunont-Port Arthur, TX MSA<br>Bellingham, WA MSA<br>Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA<br>Birmingham, AL MSA<br>Bosse City, ID MSA<br>Bosse City, ID MSA<br>Boston, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)<br>Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA<br>Brazoria, TX PMSA<br>Brazoria, TX PMSA<br>Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX MSA<br>Burlington, VT MSA<br>Burlington, VT MSA<br>Burlington, VT MSA<br>Burlington, VT MSA<br>Burlington, VT MSA |
| 1360<br>1440<br>1480   | Cedar Rapids, IA MSA<br>Charleston-North Charleston, SC MSA<br>Charleston, WV MSA   |
| 1520<br>1560<br>1600<br>1620   | Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA<br>Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA<br>Chicago, IL PMSA (Dekalb County not in sample)<br>Chico-Paradise, CA MSA   |
| 1640   | Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA (Dearborn County, IN not identified;<br>Ohio County, IN not in sample)  |

| FIPS<br>MSA/PMSA    |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | MSA/PMSA TITLE   |
| 1660                | Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not in sample)                         |
| 1680                | Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA   |
| 1720                | Colorado Springs, CO MSA   |
| 1760                | Columbia, SC MSA   |
| 1800                | Columbus, GA-AL MSA (Alabama portion not in sample)  |
| 1840                | Columbus, OH MSA   |
| 1880                | Corpus Christi, TX MSA   |
| 1920                | Dallas, TX PMSA  |
| 1930                | Danbury, CT PMSA   |
| 1960                | Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL MSA  |
| 2000                | Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA   |
| 2020                | Daytona Beach, FL MSA  |
| 2030                | Decatur, AL MSA  |
| 2040                | Decatur, IL MSA  |
| 2080                | Denver, CO PMSA  |
| 2120                | Des Moines, IA MSA   |
| 2160                | Detroit, MI PMSA   |
| 2190                | Dover, DE MSA  |
| 2240                | Duluth-Superior, MN-WI MSA (Wisconsin portion not identified)                                |
| 2281                | Dutchess County, NY PMSA   |
| 2290                | Eau Claire, WI MSA   |
| 2320                | El Paso, TX MSA  |
| 2360                | Erie, PA MSA   |
| 2400                | Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA   |
| 2440                | Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY MSA (Kentucky portion not identified)                            |
| 2520                | Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA (Minnesota portion not identified)                                 |
| 2560                | Fayetteville, NC MSA   |
| 2580                | Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR MSA   |
| 2600                | Fitchburg-Leominster, MA PMSA  |
| 2640                | Flint, MI PMSA   |
| 2650<br>2670        | Florence, AL MSA   |
|                     | Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA<br>Fort Lauderdale, FL PMSA                                    |
| 2680<br>2700        |  |
|                     | Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA  |
| 2710<br>2720        | Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL MSA<br>Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA (Oklahoma portion not in sample) |
| 2750                | Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA  |
| 2760                | Fort Wayne, IN MSA (Adams, Huntington, and Wells Counties not in sample)                     |
| 2800                | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA  |
| 2840                | Fresno, CA MSA   |
| 2900                | Gainesville, FL MSA  |
| 2920                | Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA  |
| 2960                | Gary, IN PMSA  |
| 3000                | Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI MSA  |
| 2000                | Stand Rapids Husikegon Honand, ini Mort  |

| FIPS<br>MSA/PMSA    |  |
|---------------------|--|
| <u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | MSA/PMSA TITLE   |
| 3060                | Greeley, CO PMSA   |
| 3080                | Green Bay, WI MSA  |
| 3120                | Greenboro-Winston Salem-High Point, NC MSA                                   |
| 3150                | Greenville, NC MSA   |
| 3160                | Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC MSA                                      |
| 3180                | Hagerstown, MD PMSA  |
| 3200                | Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA   |
| 3240                | Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA  |
| 3280                | Hartford, CT MSA   |
| 3290                | Hickory-Morgantown, NC MSA (Caldwell County not in sample)                   |
| 3320                | Honolulu, HI MSA   |
| 3350                | Houma, LA MSA  |
| 3360                | Houston, TX PMSA (Chambers County not in sample)                             |
| 3400                | Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA (Kentucky and Ohio portions not identified) |
| 3440                | Huntsville, AL MSA (Limestone County not in sample)                          |
| 3480                | Indianapolis, IN MSA (Madison County not in sample)                          |
| 3520                | Jackson, MI MSA  |
| 3560                | Jackson, MS MSA  |
| 3600                | Jacksonville, FL MSA   |
| 3610                | Jamestown, NY MSA  |
| 3640                | Jersey City, NJ PMSA   |
| 3660                | Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA (Virginia portion not identified)  |
| 3680                | Johnstown, PA MSA  |
| 3720                | Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI MSA (Van Buren County not in sample)              |
| 3760                | Kansas City, MO-KS MSA   |
| 3840                | Knoxville, TN MSA  |
| 3880                | Lafayette, LA MSA (Acadia Parish not in sample)                              |
| 3960                | Lake Charles, LA MSA   |
| 3980                | Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA  |
| 4000                | Lancaster, PA MSA  |
| 4040                | Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA   |
| 4080                | Laredo, TX MSA   |
| 4100                | Las Cruces, NM MSA   |
| 4120                | Las Vegas, NV-AZ MSA (Nye County, NV and Mohave County, AZ not in sample)    |
| 4160                | Lawrence, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)                  |
| 4280                | Lexington, KY MSA (Madison County not in sample)                             |
| 4360                | Lincoln, NE MSA  |
| 4400                | Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA  |
| 4480                | Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA  |
| 4520                | Louisville, KY-IN MSA (Scott County, IN not in sample)                       |
| 4560                | Lowell, MA-NH PMSA (New Hampshire portion not identified)                    |
| 4600                | Lubbock, TX MSA  |

| FIPS<br>MSA/PMSA<br><u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | MSA/PMSA TITLE   |
|---|--|
| 4680                                    | Macon, GA MSA (Twiggs County not in sample)  |
| 4720                                    | Madison, WI MSA  |
| FIPS                                    |  |
| 4760                                    | Manchester, NH PMSA  |
| 4880                                    | McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA   |
| 4890                                    | Medford-Ashland, OR MSA  |
| 4900                                    | Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA  |
| 4920                                    | Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA (Arkansas and Mississippi portions not identified)   |
| 4940                                    | Merced, CA MSA   |
| 5000                                    | Miami, FL PMSA   |
| 5015                                    | Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA  |
| 5080                                    | Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI PMSA  |
| 5120                                    | Minneapolis-St., Paul, MN-WI MSA (St. Croix County, WI not identified;   |
|   | Pierce County, WI not in sample)   |
| 5160                                    | Mobile, AL MSA   |
| 5170                                    | Modesto, CA MSA  |
| 5190                                    | Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA  |
| 5200                                    | Monroe, LA MSA   |
| 5240                                    | Montgomery, AL MSA   |
| 5330                                    | Myrtle Beach, SC MSA   |
| 5345                                    | Naples, FL MSA   |
| 5350                                    | Nashua, NH PMSA  |
| 5360                                    | Nashville, TN MSA  |
| 5380                                    | Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA  |
| 5400                                    | New Bedford, MA PMSA   |
| 5480                                    | New Haven-Meriden, CT PMSA   |
| 5520                                    | New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA (Rhode Island portion suppressed)  |
| 5560                                    | New Orleans, LA MSA  |
| 5600                                    | New York, NY PMSA (White Plains Central City recoded to balance of PMSA)   |
| 5640                                    | Newark, NJ PMSA  |
| 5660                                    | Newburgh, NY-PA PMSA (Pennsylvania portion not identified)   |
| 5720                                    | Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA (Mathews County, VA not in sample; North Carolina portion not identified) |
| 5775                                    | Oakland, CA PMSA   |
| 5790                                    | Ocala, FL MSA  |
| 5800                                    | Odessa-Midland, TX MSA (Ector County not in sample)  |
| 5880                                    | Oklahoma City, OK MSA  |
| 5910                                    | Olympia, WA PMSA   |
| 5920                                    | Omaha, NE-IA MSA (Iowa portion not identified)   |
| 5945                                    | Orange County, CA PMSA   |
| 5960                                    | Orlando, FL MSA  |
| 6015                                    | Panama City, FL MSA  |
| 6080                                    | Pensacola, FL MSA  |
| 6120                                    | Peoria-Pekin, IL MSA   |

#### FIPS MSA/PMSA CODE (GEMSA) MSA/PMSA TITLE 6160 Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA 6200 Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA Pittsburgh, PA MSA 6280 Portland, ME MSA 6400 6440 Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA PMSA Portsmouth-Rochester, NH-ME PMSA (Maine portion not identified) 6450 6480 Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA (Newport County, RI portion suppressed) 6520 Provo-Orem, UT MSA 6560 Pueblo, CO MSA 6580 Punta Gorda, FL MSA 6600 Racine, WI PMSA 6640 Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA 6680 Reading, PA MSA Reno, NV MSA 6720 Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA 6760 Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA 6780 6800 Roanoke, VA MSA Rochester, NY MSA 6840 6880 Rockford, IL MSA 6920 Sacramento, CA PMSA 6960 Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA 7040 St. Louis, MO-IL MSA (Crawford County, MO [part] not in sample) Salem, OR PMSA 7080 7120 Salinas, CA MSA Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA 7160 7240 San Antonio, TX MSA 7320 San Diego, CA MSA San Francisco, CA PMSA 7360 7400 San Jose, CA PMSA 7460 San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA MSA Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA 7480 7490 Santa Fe, NM MSA 7500 Santa Rosa, CA PMSA 7510 Sarasota-Bradenton, FL MSA 7560 Scranton-Wilkes Barre-Hazelton, PA MSA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA 7600 7680 Shreveport-Bossier City, LA MSA Sioux Falls, SD MSA (Central City portion only identified) 7760 7800 South Bend, IN MSA Spokane, WA MSA 7840 7880 Springfield, IL MSA 7920 Springfield, MO MSA (Webster County not in sample) 8000 Springfield, MA MSA

| FIPS<br>MSA/PMSA<br><u>CODE (GEMSA)</u> | MSA/PMSA TITLE  |
|---|---|
| 8040                                    | Stamford-Norwalk, CT PMSA   |
| 8120                                    | Stockton-Lodi, CA MSA   |
| 8160                                    | Syracuse, NY MSA (Cayuga County not in sample)                      |
| 8200                                    | Tacoma, WA PMSA   |
| 8240                                    | Tallahassee, FL MSA   |
| 8280                                    | Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA                             |
| 8400                                    | Toledo, OH MSA  |
| 8440                                    | Topeka, KS MSA (Central City portion only identified)               |
| 8480                                    | Trenton, NJ PMSA  |
| 8520                                    | Tucson, AZ MSA  |
| 8560                                    | Tulsa, OK MSA   |
| 8600                                    | Tuscaloosa, AL MSA  |
| 8680                                    | Utica-Rome, NY MSA  |
| 8720                                    | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA                                     |
| 8735                                    | Ventura, CA PMSA  |
| 8760                                    | Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA                               |
| 8780                                    | Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA                                  |
| 8800                                    | Waco, TX MSA  |
| 8840                                    | Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV PMSA (West Virginia portion not identified) |
| 8880                                    | Waterbury, CT PMSA  |
| 8920                                    | Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA  |
| 8960                                    | West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL MSA                                  |
| 9000                                    | Wheeling, WV-OH MSA (Ohio portion not identified)                   |
| 9040                                    | Wichita, KS MSA   |
| 9160                                    | Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD PMSA (Maryland portion suppressed)         |
| 9200                                    | Wilmington, NC MSA (Brunswick County not in sample)                 |
| 9240                                    | Worcester, MA-CT PMSA (Connecticut portion suppressed)              |
| 9270                                    | Yolo, CA PMSA   |
| 9280                                    | York, PA MSA  |
| 9320                                    | Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA   |
| 9340                                    | Yuba City, CA MSA   |
| 9360                                    | Yuma, AZ MSA  |

# LIST 4: CENTRAL CITY CODES (GEINDVCC)

| <u>GEMSA</u> |   | <u>GEINDVCC</u> |
|--------------|---|-----------------|
| 0160         | Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA             |                 |
|              | Albany                                      | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 1120         | Boston, MA-NH PMSA                          |                 |
|              | Boston                                      | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 1520         | Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA     |                 |
|              | Charlotte                                   | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 1600         | Chicago, IL PMSA                            |                 |
|              | Chicago                                     | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 1680         | Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA            |                 |
|              | Cleveland                                   | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 1920         | Dallas, TX PMSA                             |                 |
|              | Dallas                                      | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 2000         | Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA                  |                 |
|              | Dayton                                      | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 2160         | Detroit, MI PMSA                            |                 |
|              | Detroit                                     | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 2800         | Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA               |                 |
|              | Fort Worth                                  | 1               |
|              | Arlington                                   | 2               |
| 3120         | Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA |                 |
|              | Greensboro                                  | 1               |
|              | Winston-Salem                               | 2               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |
| 4400         | Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA       |                 |
|              | Little Rock                                 | 1               |
|              | Others                                      | 0               |

# <u>GEINDVCC</u>

| <u>GEMSA</u> |  | <u>GEINDV</u> |
|--------------|--|---------------|
| 4480         | Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA                |               |
|              | Los Angeles                                    | 1             |
|              | Long Beach                                     | 2             |
|              | Others   | 0             |
| 5120         | Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN MSA                   |               |
|              | Minneapolis                                    | 1             |
|              | St. Paul                                       | 2             |
| 5720         | Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC MSA |               |
|              | Norfolk  | 1             |
|              | Virginia Beach                                 | 2             |
|              | Newport News                                   | 3             |
|              | Hampton  | 4             |
|              | Others   | 0             |
| 5775         | Oakland, CA PMSA                               |               |
|              | Oakland  | 1             |
|              | Others   | 0             |
| 5880         | Oklahoma City, OK MSA                          |               |
|              | Oklahoma City                                  | 1             |
|              | Others   | 0             |
| 5945         | Orange County, CA PMSA                         |               |
|              | Santa Ana                                      | 1             |
|              | Anaheim  | 2             |
|              | Irvine   | 3             |
| 6200         | Phoenix-Mesa, AZ MSA                           |               |
|              | Phoenix  | 1             |
|              | Mesa   | 2             |
|              | Tempe  | 3             |
|              | Scottsdale                                     | 4             |
| 6480         | Providence-Fall River-Warwick, RI-MA MSA       |               |
|              | Providence                                     | 1             |
|              | Others   | 0             |

# <u>GEINDVCC</u>

| 6640 | Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC MSA<br>Raleigh<br>Others                    | 1<br>0      |
|------|--|-------------|
| 6780 | Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA<br>Riverside<br>San Bernardino<br>Others | 1<br>2<br>0 |
| 7320 | San Diego, CA MSA<br>San Diego<br>Others                                   | 1<br>0      |
| 7400 | San Jose, CA PMSA<br>San Jose<br>Sunnyvale<br>Others                       | 1<br>2<br>0 |
| 7600 | Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA PMSA<br>Seattle<br>Others                     | 1<br>0      |
| 8000 | Springfield, MA MSA<br>Springfield<br>Others                               | 1<br>0      |
| 8280 | Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA<br>Tampa<br>Others                 | 1<br>0      |
| 8720 | Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA<br>Vallejo<br>Others                       | 1<br>0      |

<u>GEMSA</u>

# LIST 5: COUNTY CODE LIST (GECO)

FIPS COUNTY <u>CODE</u>

# ALABAMA

- 015 CALHOUN073 JEFFERSON089 MADISON
- 125 TUSCALOOSA

#### ALASKA

020 ANCHORAGE

# ARIZONA

| 013 | MARICOPA |
|-----|----------|
| 019 | PIMA     |
| 021 | PINAL    |
| 025 | YAVAPAI  |
| 027 | YUMA     |

#### CALIFORNIA

| 001 | ALAMEDA       |
|-----|---------------|
| 007 | BUTTE         |
| 013 | CONTRA COSTA  |
| 017 | EL DORADO     |
| 029 | KERN          |
| 037 | LOS ANGELES   |
| 041 | MARIN         |
| 047 | MERCED        |
| 053 | MONTERAY      |
| 059 | ORANGE        |
| 061 | PLACER        |
| 067 | SACRAMENTO    |
| 073 | SAN DIEGO     |
| 075 | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 077 | SAN JOAQUIN   |
|     |               |

| 079 | SAN LUIS OBISPO |
|-----|-----------------|
| 081 | SAN MATEO       |
| 083 | SANTA BARBARA   |
| 085 | SANTA CLARA     |
| 097 | SONOMA          |
| 099 | STANISLAUS      |
| 107 | TULARE          |
| 111 | VENTURA         |
| 113 | YOLO            |

# COLORADO

| 005 | ARAPAHOE  |
|-----|-----------|
| 013 | BOULDER   |
| 031 | DENVER    |
| 041 | EL PASO   |
| 059 | JEFFERSON |
| 069 | LARIMER   |
| 101 | PUEBLO    |
| 123 | WELD      |

### DELAWARE

- 001 KENT 003 NEW CASTLE
- 005 SUSSEX

# **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

001 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

# **FLORIDA**

- 001 ALACHUA
- 005 BAY
- 009 BREVARD
- 011 BROWARD
- 015 CHARLOTTE
- 019 CLAY
- 021 COLLIER

| 025 | DADE         |
|-----|--------------|
| 053 | HERNANDO     |
| 057 | HILLSBOROUGH |
| 069 | LAKE         |
| 071 | LEE          |
| 081 | MANATEE      |
| 083 | MARION       |
| 091 | OKALOOSA     |
| 095 | ORANGE       |
| 097 | OSCEOLA      |
| 099 | PALM BEACH   |
| 101 | PASCO        |
| 103 | PINELLAS     |
| 105 | POLK         |
| 115 | SARASOTA     |
| 117 | SEMINOLE     |
|     |              |

# GEORGIA

| 063 | CLAYTON  |
|-----|----------|
| 067 | COBB     |
| 089 | DEKALB   |
| 121 | FULTON   |
| 135 | GWINNETT |

# HAWAII

003 HONOLULU

# ILLINOIS

| 099 | LASALLE |
|-----|---------|
| 115 | MACON   |

# INDIANA

| 057 | HAMILTON   |
|-----|------------|
| 089 | LAKE       |
| 091 | LAPORTE    |
| 127 | PORTER     |
| 141 | ST. JOSEPH |

#### **IOWA**

| 013 | BLACK HAWK |
|-----|------------|
| 113 | LINN       |

163 SCOTT

# KANSAS

177 SHAWNEE

### KENTUCKY

117 KENTON

## LOUISIANA

- 019 CALCASIEU
- 033 EAST BATON ROUGE
- 051 JEFFERSON
- 073 OUACHITA

#### MAINE

011 KENNEBEC

# MARYLAND

| 005 | BALTIMORE       |
|-----|-----------------|
| 013 | CARROLL         |
| 021 | FREDERICK       |
| 025 | HARFORD         |
| 027 | HOWARD          |
| 031 | MONTGOMERY      |
| 033 | PRINCE GEORGE'S |
| 043 | WASHINGTON      |

# MICHIGAN

| 021 | BERRIEN   |
|-----|-----------|
| 049 | GENESEE   |
| 075 | JACKSON   |
| 099 | MACOMB    |
| 115 | MONROE    |
| 161 | WASHTENAW |

# **MINNESOTA**

| 003 | ANOKA      |
|-----|------------|
| 037 | DAKOTA     |
| 053 | HENNEPIN   |
| 123 | RAMSEY     |
| 137 | ST. LOUIS  |
| 163 | WASHINGTON |

### MISSOURI

| 003 | CLAY      |
|-----|-----------|
| 037 | JACKSON   |
| 099 | JEFFERSON |
| 189 | ST. LOUIS |

# NEBRASKA

109 LANCASTER

#### NEVADA

003 CLARK

031 WASHOE

#### **NEW JERSEY**

003 BERGEN 005 BURLINGTON 007 CAMDEN CUMBERLAND 011 013 ESSEX 017 HUDSON 019 HUNTERDON 021 MERCER 023 MIDDLESEX 025 MONMOUTH 027 MORRIS 029 OCEAN PASSAIC 031 035 SOMERSET 039 UNION

#### **NEW MEXICO**

013 DONA ANA

#### **NEW YORK**

| 005 | BRONX        |
|-----|--------------|
| 013 | CHAUTAUQUA   |
| 027 | DUTCHESS     |
| 047 | KINGS        |
| 055 | MONROE       |
| 059 | NASSAU       |
| 061 | NEW YORK     |
| 071 | ORANGE       |
| 075 | OSWEGO       |
| 081 | QUEENS       |
| 085 | RICHMOND     |
| 089 | ST. LAWRENCE |
|     |              |

FIPS COUNTY CODE

| 103 | SUFFOLK     |
|-----|-------------|
| 111 | ULSTER      |
| 119 | WESTCHESTER |

# NORTH CAROLINA

- 051 CUMBERLAND
- FORSYTHE 067
- 119 MECKLENBURG
- 129 NEW HANOVER
- 147 PITT ROBESON 155
- WAKE
- 183

## **NORTH DAKOTA**

CASS 017

## OHIO

| 025 | CLERMONT   |
|-----|------------|
| 029 | COLUMBIANA |
| 035 | CUYAHOGA   |
| 061 | HAMILTON   |
| 085 | LAKE       |
| 093 | LORAIN     |
| 103 | MEDINA     |
|     |            |

#### **OKLAHOMA**

143 TULSA

## OREGON

029 JACKSON 039 LANE

#### PENNSYLVANIA

| 003 | ALLEGHENY    |
|-----|--------------|
| 007 | BEAVER       |
| 011 | BERKS        |
| 017 | BUCKS        |
| 019 | BUTLER       |
| 029 | CHESTER      |
| 045 | DELAWARE     |
| 049 | ERIE         |
| 051 | FAYETTE      |
| 071 | LANCASTER    |
| 091 | MONTGOMERY   |
| 101 | PHILADELPHIA |
| 125 | WASHINGTON   |
| 129 | WESTMORELAND |
| 133 | YORK         |

# SOUTH CAROLINA

| 051 | HORRY     |
|-----|-----------|
| 063 | LEXINGTON |
| 079 | RICHLAND  |
| 001 | VODV      |

091 YORK

# SOUTH DAKOTA

099 MINNEHAHA

#### TENNESSEE

125 MONTGOMERY

#### TEXAS

- 039 BRAZORIA
- 061 CAMERON
- 141 EL PASO
- 157 FORT BEND

| 167 | GALVESTON |
|-----|-----------|
| 215 | HIDALGO   |
| 303 | LUBBOCK   |
| 329 | MIDLAND   |
| 439 | TARRANT   |
| 479 | WEBB      |

# UTAH

049 UTAH

# VIRGINIA

| 041 | CHESTERFIELD        |
|-----|---------------------|
| 059 | FAIRFAX             |
| 087 | HENRICO             |
| 153 | PRINCE WILLIAM      |
| 510 | ALEXANDRIA CITY     |
| 650 | HAMPTON CITY        |
| 700 | NEWPORT NEWS CITY   |
| 710 | NORFOLK CITY        |
| 810 | VIRGINIA BEACH CITY |

# WASHINGTON

| 011 | CLARK    |
|-----|----------|
| 053 | PIERCE   |
| 063 | SPOKANE  |
| 067 | THURSTON |
| 073 | WHATCOM  |

# WISCONSIN

| 009 | BROWN  |
|-----|--------|
| 025 | DANE   |
| 101 | DACINE |

101 RACINE

# Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings

This variable will be topcoded based on an individual's usual hours worked variable, if the individual's edited usual weekly earnings variable is \$999. The topcode is computed such that the product of usual hours times usual hourly earnings does not exceed an annualized wage of \$100,000 (\$1,923.07 per week). Below is a list of the appropriate topcodes.

| Hours | Topcode | Hours | Topcode | Hours | Topcode |
|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| 1     | None    | 34    | \$56.56 | 67    | \$28.70 |
| 2     | None    | 35    | \$54.94 | 68    | \$28.28 |
| 3     | None    | 36    | \$53.41 | 69    | \$27.87 |
| 4     | None    | 37    | \$51.97 | 70    | \$27.47 |
| 5     | None    | 38    | \$50.60 | 71    | \$27.08 |
| 6     | None    | 39    | \$49.30 | 72    | \$26.70 |
| 7     | None    | 40    | \$48.07 | 73    | \$26.34 |
| 8     | None    | 41    | \$46.90 | 74    | \$25.98 |
| 9     | None    | 42    | \$45.78 | 75    | \$25.64 |
| 10    | None    | 43    | \$44.72 | 76    | \$25.30 |
| 11    | None    | 44    | \$43.70 | 77    | \$24.97 |
| 12    | None    | 45    | \$42.73 | 78    | \$24.65 |
| 13    | None    | 46    | \$41.80 | 79    | \$24.34 |
| 14    | None    | 47    | \$40.91 | 80    | \$24.03 |
| 15    | None    | 48    | \$40.06 | 81    | \$23.74 |
| 16    | None    | 49    | \$39.24 | 82    | \$23.45 |
| 17    | None    | 50    | \$38.46 | 83    | \$23.16 |
| 18    | None    | 51    | \$37.70 | 84    | \$22.89 |
| 19    | None    | 52    | \$36.98 | 85    | \$22.62 |
| 20    | \$96.15 | 53    | \$36.28 | 86    | \$22.36 |
| 21    | \$91.57 | 54    | \$35.61 | 87    | \$22.10 |
| 22    | \$87.41 | 55    | \$34.96 | 88    | \$21.85 |
| 23    | \$83.61 | 56    | \$34.34 | 89    | \$21.60 |
| 24    | \$80.12 | 57    | \$33.73 | 90    | \$21.36 |
| 25    | \$76.92 | 58    | \$33.15 | 91    | \$21.13 |
| 26    | \$73.96 | 59    | \$32.59 | 92    | \$20.90 |
| 27    | \$71.22 | 60    | \$32.05 | 93    | \$20.67 |
| 28    | \$68.68 | 61    | \$31.52 | 94    | \$20.45 |
| 29    | \$66.31 | 62    | \$31.01 | 95    | \$20.24 |
| 30    | \$64.10 | 63    | \$30.52 | 96    | \$20.03 |
| 31    | \$62.03 | 64    | \$30.04 | 97    | \$19.82 |
| 32    | \$60.09 | 65    | \$29.58 | 98    | \$19.62 |
| 33    | \$58.27 | 66    | \$29.13 | 99    | \$19.42 |

# CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY

# Selected Unweighted Tallies from the August 2000 Internet and Computer Use Supplement

| NOTE: Screen for eligible records using PRPERTYPE = 1, 2 and PEAGE = 3+ to match the universes for the items listed. |   |                                |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|
| ITEM   | VALUE   | TALLIES                        |  |
| HESCU1   | A Is there a personal computer or<br>laptop in this household?<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                           | 24589<br>23084                 |  |
| HESIU3   | Does anyone in this household use<br>the Internet from home?  |                                |  |
|  | <-1> Not in universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No   | 23254<br>19471<br>4948         |  |
| PRS11  | Internet use at home - recode<br><-1> Not in universe<br><1> Yes<br><2> No                                    | 61525<br>42030<br>13020        |  |
| PES11A   | Does regularly use the Internet for E-mail?<br><-2> Don't know<br><-1> Not in universe<br>< 1> Yes<br>< 2> No | 546<br>61525<br>35684<br>18820 |  |
| PES14  | Internet use outside the home - recode<br>< 1> Yes<br>< 2> No   | 22838<br>93737                 |  |
| PES7   | Internet use, use computer at<br>school, (child)<br><-1> Not in universe<br>< 1> Yes<br>< 2> No               | 89580<br>18624<br>8371         |  |

# COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

## **Current Population Survey**

#### List A -- Alphabetical List of Countries and Areas of the World

If the specific country reported was not on the interviewer's list, or if the respondent did not know the specific country, the following codes for broad areas of the world were available for coding:

| Code | Name                                   |
|------|--|
| 148  | Europe                                 |
| 245  | Asia                                   |
| 252  | Middle East                            |
| 304  | North America                          |
| 318  | Central America                        |
| 353  | Caribbean                              |
| 389  | South America                          |
| 468  | North Africa                           |
| 462  | Other Africa                           |
| 527  | Pacific Islands                        |
| 555  | Elsewhere (includes country not known) |

The countries (or areas) shown below were coded separately, if reported.

| Code | Name           | Code | Name              |
|------|----------------|------|-------------------|
| 200  | Afghanistan    | 213  | Iraq              |
| 60   | American Samoa | 119  | Ireland/Eire      |
| 375  | Argentina      | 214  | Israel            |
| 185  | Armenia        | 120  | Italy             |
| 501  | Australia      | 343  | Jamaica           |
| 102  | Austria        | 215  | Japan             |
| 130  | Azores         | 216  | Jordan            |
| 333  | Bahamas        | 427  | Kenya             |
| 202  | Bangladesh     | 217  | Korea/South Korea |
| 334  | Barbados       | 221  | Laos              |
| 103  | Belgium        | 183  | Latvia            |
| 310  | Belize         | 222  | Lebanon           |
| 300  | Bermuda        | 184  | Lithuania         |
| 376  | Bolivia        | 224  | Malaysia          |
| 377  | Brazil         | 315  | Mexico            |
| 205  | Burma          | 436  | Morocco           |
| 206  | Cambodia       | 126  | Netherlands       |
| 301  | Canada         | 514  | New Zealand       |
| 378  | Chile          | 316  | Nicaragua         |
| 207  | China          | 440  | Nigeria           |
| 379  | Colombia       | 142  | Northern Ireland  |
| 311  | Costa Rica     | 127  | Norway            |
| 337  | Cuba           | 229  | Pakistan          |
| 155  | Czech Republic | 253  | Palestine         |
| 105  | Czechoslovakia | 317  | Panama            |
| 106  | Denmark        | 385  | Peru              |

| Code  | Name   | Code  | Name  |
|---|--|---|---|
| $\begin{array}{c} 339\\ 338\\ 380\\ 415\\ 312\\ 139\\ 417\\ 507\\ 108\\ 109\\ 110\\ 421\\ 138\\ 116\\ 340\\ 66\\ 313\\ 383\\ 342\\ 126\\ 314\\ 209\\ 117\\ 210\\ 211\\ \end{array}$ | Dominican Republic<br>Dominica<br>Ecuador<br>Egypt<br>El Salvador<br>England<br>Ethiopia<br>Figi<br>Finland<br>France<br>Germany<br>Ghana<br>Great Britain<br>Greece<br>Grenada<br>Guam<br>Guatemala<br>Guyana<br>Haiti<br>Holland<br>Honduras<br>Hong Kong<br>Hungary<br>India<br>Indonesia | $\begin{array}{c} 231\\ 128\\ 129\\ 72\\ 132\\ 192\\ 233\\ 140\\ 234\\ 156\\ 449\\ 134\\ 136\\ 137\\ 237\\ 238\\ 239\\ 351\\ 240\\ 57\\ 78\\ 180\\ 195\\ 387\\ 388 \end{array}$ | Philippines<br>Poland<br>Portugal<br>Puerto Rico<br>Romania<br>Russia<br>Saudi Arabia<br>Scotland<br>Singapore<br>Slovakia/Slovak Republic<br>South Africa<br>Spain<br>Sweden<br>Switzerland<br>Syria<br>Taiwan<br>Thailand<br>Trinidad & Tobago<br>Turkey<br>United States<br>U.S. Virgin Islands<br>USSR<br>Ukraine<br>Uruguay<br>Venezuela |
| 212   | Iran   | 242<br>147  | Vietnam<br>Yugoslavia   |

# List B. Numeric List of Countries and Areas of the World

The following list of countries/areas is in numeric order by code.

| Code       | Name                     | Code | Name                      |
|------------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| 57         | United States            | 231  | Philippines               |
| 60         | American Samoa           | 233  | Saudi Arabia              |
| 66         | Guam                     | 234  | Singapore                 |
| 72         | Puerto Rico              | 237  | Syria                     |
| 78         | U.S. Virgin Islands      | 238  | Taiwan                    |
| 102        | Austria                  | 239  | Thailand                  |
| 103        | Belgium                  | 240  | Turkey                    |
| 105        | Czechoslovakia           | 242  | Vietnam                   |
| 106        | Denmark                  | 245  | Asia                      |
| 108        | Finland                  | 252  | Middle East               |
| 109        | France                   | 252  | Palestine                 |
| 110        | Germany                  | 300  | Bermuda                   |
| 116        | Greece                   | 301  | Canada                    |
| 117        | Hungary                  | 304  | North America             |
| 119        | Ireland/Eire             | 310  | Belize                    |
| 120        | Italy                    | 311  | Costa Rica                |
| 120        | Holland                  | 312  | El Salvador               |
| 120        | Netherlands              | 312  | Guatemala                 |
| 120        |                          | 313  | Honduras                  |
| 127<br>128 | Norway                   | 315  |                           |
| 128        | Poland                   | 315  | Mexico                    |
| 129        | Portugal                 | 317  | Nicaragua                 |
|            | Azores                   |      | Panama<br>Control Amorico |
| 132        | Romania                  | 318  | Central America           |
| 134        | Spain                    | 333  | Bahamas                   |
| 136        | Sweden                   | 334  | Barbados                  |
| 137        | Switzerland              | 337  | Cuba                      |
| 138        | Great Britain            | 338  | Dominica                  |
| 139        | England                  | 339  | Dominican Republic        |
| 140        | Scotland                 | 340  | Grenada                   |
| 142        | Northern Ireland         | 342  | Haiti                     |
| 147        | Yugoslavia               | 343  | Jamaica                   |
| 148        | Europe                   | 351  | Trinidad & Tobago         |
| 155        | Czech Republic           | 353  | Caribbean                 |
| 156        | Slovakia/Šlovak Republic | 375  | Argentina                 |
| 180        | USSR                     | 376  | Bolivia                   |
| 183        | Latvia                   | 377  | Brazil                    |
| 184        | Lithuania                | 378  | Chile                     |
| 185        | Armenia                  | 379  | Colombia                  |
| 192        | Russia                   | 380  | Ecuador                   |
| 195        | Ukraine                  | 383  | Guyana                    |
| 200        | Afghanistan              | 385  | Peru                      |
| 202        | Bangladesh               | 387  | Uruguay                   |
| 205        | Burma                    | 388  | Venezuela                 |
| 206        | Cambodia                 | 389  | South America             |
| 207        | China                    | 415  | Egypt                     |
| 209        | Hong Kong                | 417  | Ethiopia                  |
| 210        | India                    | 421  | Ghana                     |
| 211        | Indonesia                | 427  | Kenya                     |
| 212        | Iran                     | 436  | Morocco                   |
| 213        | Iraq                     | 440  | Nigeria                   |
| 214        | Israel                   | 449  | South Africa              |
| 215        | Japan                    | 462  | Other Africa              |
|            | •                        |      |                           |

| Code | Name              | Code | Name            |
|------|-------------------|------|-----------------|
| 216  | Jordan            | 468  | North Africa    |
| 217  | Korea/South Korea | 501  | Australia       |
| 221  | Laos              | 507  | Figi            |
| 222  | Lebanon           | 514  | New Zealand     |
| 224  | Malaysia          | 527  | Pacific Islands |
| 229  | Pakistan          | 555  | Elsewhere       |

#### ALLOCATION FLAGS

#### **Current Population Survey**

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

- 00 VALUE NO CHANGE
- 01 BLANK NO CHANGE
- 02 DON'T KNOW NO CHANGE
- 03 REFUSED NO CHANGE
- 10 VALUE TO VALUE
- 11 BLANK TO VALUE
- 12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
- 13 REFUSED TO VALUE
- 20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
- 30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
- 40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
- 50 VALUE TO BLANK
- 52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
- 53 REFUSED TO BLANK

# Source and Accuracy of Estimates for the August 2000 CPS Microdata File for Internet and Computer Use in the U.S.

# SOURCE OF DATA

The data for this microdata file come from the August 2000 Current Population Survey (CPS). The August survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

**Basic CPS**. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

<u>August 2000 supplement</u>. In August 2000, in addition to the basic CPS, interviewers asked supplementary questions on internet and computer use.

**Sample Design**. The present CPS sample was selected from the 1990 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. To obtain the sample, the United States was divided into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consisted of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, minor civil divisions are used instead of counties. These 2,007 geographic areas were then grouped into 754 strata, and one geographic area was selected from each stratum. About 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month out of these 754 areas. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

**Sample Redesign.** Since the introduction of the CPS, the Census Bureau has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1995.

**Estimation procedure**. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race, Hispanic/non-Hispanic origin, and state of residence. This adjustment is called the post-stratification ratio estimate. The independent estimates are calculated based on information from four primary sources:

- C The 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.
- C An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- C Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- C Statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

# ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design. The full extent of the nonsampling error, however, is unknown.

**Sampling error.** As with all surveys, CPS estimates come from a sample of the population. Therefore, they can differ from similar figures that could be collected from the whole population (a census). That difference is known as sampling error.

Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

**Nonsampling error.** All other sources of error in the survey estimates are collectively called nonsampling error. Sources of nonsampling errors include the following:

- C Inability to get information about all sample cases (nonresponse)
- C Definitional difficulties
- C Differences in the interpretation of questions
- C Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information
- C Respondents' inability to recall information
- C Errors made in data collection such as recording and coding data
- C Errors made in processing the data
- C Errors made in estimating values for missing data
- C Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

**Nonresponse.** The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the August 2000 basic CPS, the nonresponse rate was 7.04%. The nonresponse rate for the internet and computer use supplement was an additional 6.5%, for a total supplement nonresponse rate of 13.08%.

**Undercoverage.** The concept of coverage in the survey sampling process is the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample covers the survey's target population. CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Overall CPS undercoverage is estimated to be about 8 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-origin-state group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before post-stratification divided by the independent population control. Table A shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a

typical month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month. Other Census Bureau household surveys experience similar coverage.

| Table A. CPS Coverage Ratios |       |       |       |       |             |       |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|
|                              | Non-J | Black | Black |       | All Persons |       |       |
| Age                          | М     | F     | М     | F     | М           | F     | Total |
| 0-14                         | 0.929 | 0.964 | 0.850 | 0.838 | 0.916       | 0.943 | 0.929 |
| 15                           | 0.933 | 0.895 | 0.763 | 0.824 | 0.905       | 0.883 | 0.895 |
| 16-19                        | 0.881 | 0.891 | 0.711 | 0.802 | 0.855       | 0.877 | 0.866 |
| 20-29                        | 0.847 | 0.897 | 0.660 | 0.811 | 0.823       | 0.884 | 0.854 |
| 30-39                        | 0.904 | 0.931 | 0.680 | 0.845 | 0.877       | 0.920 | 0.899 |
| 40-49                        | 0.928 | 0.966 | 0.816 | 0.911 | 0.917       | 0.959 | 0.938 |
| 50-59                        | 0.953 | 0.974 | 0.896 | 0.927 | 0.948       | 0.969 | 0.959 |
| 60-64                        | 0.961 | 0.941 | 0.954 | 0.953 | 0.960       | 0.942 | 0.950 |
| 65-69                        | 0.919 | 0.972 | 0.982 | 0.984 | 0.924       | 0.973 | 0.951 |
| 70+                          | 0.993 | 1.004 | 0.996 | 0.979 | 0.993       | 1.002 | 0.998 |
| 15+                          | 0.914 | 0.945 | 0.767 | 0.874 | 0.898       | 0.927 | 0.918 |
| 0+                           | 0.918 | 0.949 | 0.793 | 0.864 | 0.902       | 0.931 | 0.921 |

<u>A nonsampling error warning.</u> Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. Even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a base<sup>1</sup> smaller than 75,000. For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 63, The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Standard errors and their use**. The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

<sup>1</sup>subpopulation

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing. This is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the number of men who were part-tome workers with the number of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two parameters are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

For information on calculating standard errors for labor force data from the CPS which involve quarterly or yearly averages see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data" in *Employment and Earnings* published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

<u>Standard errors of estimated numbers</u>. The approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number from this microdata file can be obtained by using this formula:

$$s_x ' \sqrt{ax^2 \% bx}$$

#### Formula (1)

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Tables B or C associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

#### **Illustration**

Suppose there were 2,787,000 unemployed men in the civilian labor force. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and Formula 1 to get

| Number, x      | 2,787,000              |
|----------------|------------------------|
| a parameter    | -0.000018              |
| b parameter    | 2,957                  |
| Standard error | 90,000                 |
| 90% conf. int. | 2,639,000 to 2,935,000 |

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x + \sqrt{\$0.000018 \times 2,787,000^2 \% 2,957 \times 2,787,000} + 90,000$$

The 90- percent confidence interval is calculated as  $2,787,000 \pm 1.645 \times 90,000$ .

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

<u>Standard errors of estimated percentages</u>. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on both the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table B or C indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by using the formula

$$s_{x,p} - \sqrt{(b/x)p(100 \& p)}$$

#### Formula (2)

Here x is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage (0 # p # 100), and b is the parameter in Table B or C associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

#### Illustration

Suppose that of approximately 105,710,000 households, 51.1 percent had a computer in the household. Use the appropriate parameter from Table C and Formula 2 to get

| Percentage, p  | 51.1         |
|----------------|--------------|
| Base, x        | 105,710,000  |
| b parameter    | 2,068        |
| Standard error | 0.22         |
| 90% conf. int. | 50.7 to 51.5 |

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p}$$
 '  $\sqrt{(2,068/105,710,000) \times 51.1 \times (100 \& 51.1)}$  ' 0.22

The 90-percent confidence interval of the percentage of households with computers is calculated as  $51.1 \pm 1.645 \times 0.22$ 

**Standard error of a difference**. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x \& y} ' \sqrt{s_x^2 \% s_y^2}$$

Formula (3)

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

#### **Illustration**

Suppose there were 2,148,000 unemployed men 20 years of age or older and 2,539,000 unemployed women 20 years of age or older. Use the appropriate parameters from Table B and Formulas 2 and 3 to get

|                | Х            | У            | difference  |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Number         | 2,148,000    | 2,539,000    | -391,000    |
| a parameter    | 000018       | 000018       | -           |
| b parameter    | 2,957        | 2,957        | -           |
| Standard error | 79,000       | 86,000       | 117,000     |
| 90% conf. int. | 2,018,000 to | 2,398,000 to | -583,000 to |
|                | 2,278,000    | 2,680,000    | -199,000    |

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

 ${\rm s_{x\ \&\ y}}$ ' $\sqrt{79,000^2\ \%\ 86,000^2}$ ' 117,000

The 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as  $-391,000 \pm 1.645 \times 117,000$ . Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90 percent confidence that the number of unemployed men is less than the number of unemployed women.

<u>Accuracy of state estimates</u>. The redesign of the CPS following the 1980 census provided an opportunity to increase efficiency and accuracy of state data. All strata are now defined within state boundaries. The sample is allocated among the states to produce state and national estimates with the required accuracy while keeping total sample size to a minimum. Improved accuracy of state data has been achieved with about the same sample size as in the 1970 design.

Since the CPS is designed to produce both state and national estimates, the proportion of the total population sampled and the sampling rates differ among the states. In general, the smaller the population of the state the larger the sampling proportion. For example, in Vermont approximately 1 in every 400 households was sampled each month. In New York the sample was about 1 in every 2,000 households. Nevertheless, the size of the sample in New York is four times larger than in Vermont because New York has a larger population.

<u>Computation of standard errors for state estimates</u>. Standard errors for a state may be obtained by computing national standard errors, using formulas described earlier, and multiplying these by the appropriate factor,

f, from Table D. An alternative method for computing standard errors for a state is to multiply the a and b parameters in Table B or C by  $f^2$  and then use these adjusted parameters in the standard error formulas.

#### Illustration

Suppose there were 6,988,000 households in New York, 48.8 percent of which had a computer. Use the appropriate parameter from Table C and Formula (2) to get

| Percentage, p           | 48.8      |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Base, x                 | 6,988,000 |
| b parameter             | 2,068     |
| Standard error          | 0.86      |
| Factor, f               | 0.94      |
| New York standard error | 0.81      |

Thus, the standard error on the estimate of the percentage of households in New York state with a computer is approximately  $0.81 = 0.94 \times 0.86$ .

To obtain state parameters, multiply the parameters in Table C by  $f^2$  in Table D for the state of interest. The value of  $f^2$  for New York is 0.89. Thus, for Total or White household characteristics, such as computer ownership, in New York this gives

 $a = -.000012 \times 0.89 = -0.000011$  and  $b = 2,068 \times 0.89 = 1,841$ .

<u>Computation of a factor for groups of states</u>. The factor adjusting standard errors for a group of states may be obtained by computing a weighted sum of the squared factors for the individual states in the group and taking the square root of the result. Depending on the combination of states, the resulting figure can be an overestimate.

The squared factor for a group of n states is given by

$$f^{2} \stackrel{i}{\leftarrow} \frac{\mathbf{j}_{i'1}^{n} \operatorname{POP}_{i} \times f_{i}^{2}}{\mathbf{j}_{i'1}^{n} \operatorname{POP}_{i}}$$

where  $POP_i$  is the state population and  $f_i^2$  is obtained from Table D. The 2000 civilian noninstitutionalized population from the CPS for each state is also given in Table D.

#### **Illustration**

Suppose a factor for the state group Illinois-Indiana-Michigan was required. The appropriate squared factor would be

$$f^2 + \frac{9,204,000 \times 1.00 \ \% \ 4,524,000 \times 1.38 \ \% \ 7,512,000 \times 0.93}{9,204,000 \ \% \ 4,524,000 \ \% \ 7,512,000} + 1.06$$

Multiply the a and b parameters by  $f^2$ , 1.06, to obtain parameters for the state group. Alternatively, calculate standard errors with unadjusted parameters and multiply the result by f, 1.03, to get standard errors for this state group.

| August 2000 |  |
|-------------|--|
| a           | b  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
| 0.000018    | 2,985  |
|             | 2,983  |
|             | 2,704 2,530  |
|             | -  |
|             | 2,545  |
|             | 2,985  |
|             | 2,767  |
|             | 2,527  |
|             | 2,550  |
|             | 3,139  |
|             | 2,931  |
|             | 2,637  |
|             | 2,949  |
| -0.000206   | 3,896  |
|             |  |
| +0.000006   | 829  |
|             |  |
| +0.000782   | 3,049  |
|             | 2,825  |
|             | <b>y</b>   |
| -0.000025   | 2,582  |
|             | 3,155  |
|             | - ,  |
| +0.011857   | 2,895  |
|             | _,   |
| +0.015736   | 1,703  |
|             |  |
| -0.000018   | 2,957  |
|             | 3,150  |
|             | 3,576  |
|             | $\begin{array}{c} -0.000018\\ -0.000033\\ -0.000030\\ -0.000172\\ -0.000020\\ -0.000037\\ -0.000034\\ -0.000125\\ -0.000125\\ -0.000125\\ -0.000183\\ -0.001295\\ -0.0001295\\ -0.000206\\ +0.000026\\ +0.000026\\ +0.000782\\ +0.000858\\ -0.000025\\ -0.000135\\ +0.011857\end{array}$ |

Table B. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Labor Force Characteristics

<sup>1</sup> For not in labor force characteristics, use the Not In Labor Force parameters.

|   | Augus          | t 2000 |           |          |           |        |
|---|----------------|--------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|
| Characteristic  | Total or White |        | Black     |          | Hispanic  |        |
|   | а              | b      | а         | b        | а         | b      |
| PEOPLE  |                |        |           |          |           |        |
| Educational Attainment  | -0.000011      | 2,369  | -0.000103 | 2,680    | -0.000132 | 3,052  |
| People by Family Income   | -0.000023      | 4,901  | -0.000217 | 5,611    | -0.000410 | 9,456  |
| Income  | -0.000011      | 2,454  | -0.000109 | 2,810    | -0.000205 | 4,736  |
| Marital Status, Household & Family<br>Characteristics   | -0.000019      | 5,211  | -0.000211 | 7,486    | -0.000380 | 12,616 |
| Poverty   | -0.000038      | 10,380 | -0.000292 | 10,380   | -0.000527 | 17,493 |
| FAMILIES, HOUSEHOLDS, OR<br>UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS   |                |        |           |          |           |        |
| Income  | -0.000010      | 2,241  | -0.000094 | 2,447    | -0.000179 | 4,124  |
| Marital Status, Household & Family<br>Characteristics, Educational Attainment,<br>Population by Age or Gender | -0.000010      | 2.068  | -0.000072 | 1,871    | -0.000137 | 2 152  |
|   |                | 2,068  |           | <i>,</i> |           | 3,153  |
| Poverty   | 0.000102       | 2,442  | 0.000102  | 2,442    | 0.000102  | 4,115  |

# Table C. Parameters for Computation of Standard Errors for Internet and Computer Use Estimates August 2000

| Table D. Factors for | State Standard Errors and I | Parameters and State Population | ons: 2000  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| State                | f                           | $f^2$                           | Population |
| Alabama              | 1.00                        | 1.01                            | 3,409,000  |
| Alaska               | 0.39                        | 0.15                            | 431,000    |
| Arizona              | 0.98                        | 0.97                            | 3,619,000  |
| Arkansas             | 0.77                        | 0.59                            | 1,955,000  |
| California           | 1.14                        | 1.29                            | 25,355,000 |
| Colorado             | 0.96                        | 0.93                            | 3,131,000  |
| Connecticut          | 1.00                        | 1.00                            | 2,498,000  |
| Delaware             | 0.47                        | 0.22                            | 585,000    |
| District of Columbia | 0.40                        | 0.16                            | 417,000    |
| Florida              | 0.98                        | 0.97                            | 11,913,000 |
| Georgia              | 1.18                        | 1.40                            | 5,958,000  |
| Hawaii               | 0.59                        | 0.35                            | 891,000    |
| Idaho                | 0.52                        | 0.27                            | 956,000    |
| Illinois             | 1.00                        | 1.00                            | 9,204,000  |
| Indiana              | 1.17                        | 1.38                            | 4,524,000  |
| Iowa                 | 0.84                        | 0.71                            | 2,195,000  |
| Kansas               | 0.81                        | 0.65                            | 1,997,000  |
| Kentucky             | 0.96                        | 0.92                            | 3,084,000  |
| Louisiana            | 0.97                        | 0.95                            | 3,289,000  |
| Maine                | 0.61                        | 0.37                            | 995,000    |
| Maryland             | 1.17                        | 1.38                            | 3,981,000  |
| Massachusetts        | 0.90                        | 0.81                            | 4,785,000  |
| Michigan             | 0.96                        | 0.93                            | 7,512,000  |
| Minnesota            | 1.05                        | 1.11                            | 3,623,000  |
| Mississippi          | 0.80                        | 0.64                            | 2,091,000  |
| Missouri             | 1.17                        | 1.37                            | 4,165,000  |
| Montana              | 0.45                        | 0.20                            | 689,000    |
| Nebraska             | 0.65                        | 0.42                            | 1,251,000  |
| Nevada               | 0.66                        | 0.44                            | 1,394,000  |
| New Hampshire        | 0.62                        | 0.38                            | 929,000    |
| New Jersey           | 0.02                        | 0.82                            | 6,294,000  |
| New Mexico           | 0.63                        | 0.40                            | 1,314,000  |
| New York             | 0.94                        | 0.89                            | 14,165,000 |
| North Carolina       | 0.94                        | 0.94                            | 5,818,000  |
| North Dakota         | 0.40                        | 0.16                            | 477,000    |
| Ohio                 | 1.01                        | 1.02                            | 8,610,000  |
| Oklahoma             | 0.85                        | 0.73                            | 2,542,000  |
| Oregon               | 0.93                        | 0.86                            | 2,602,000  |
| Pennsylvania         | 0.98                        | 0.96                            | 9,269,000  |
| Rhode Island         | 0.55                        | 0.30                            | 749,000    |
| South Carolina       | 1.00                        | 1.01                            | 3,018,000  |
| South Dakota         | 0.41                        | 0.17                            | 549,000    |
| Tennessee            | 1.16                        | 1.34                            | 4,283,000  |
| Texas                | 1.10                        | 1.54                            | 15,028,000 |
| Utah                 | 0.66                        | 0.43                            | 1,516,000  |
| Vermont              | 0.00                        | 0.43                            | 470,000    |
| Virginia             | 1.22                        | 1.48                            | 5,263,000  |
| Washington           | 1.22                        | 1.48                            | 4,424,000  |
| West Virginia        | 0.62                        | 0.39                            |            |
| Wisconsin            | 0.62                        |                                 | 1,447,000  |
|                      |                             | 1.23                            | 4,018,000  |
| Wyoming              | 0.35                        | 0.12                            | 369,000    |

NOTE: For foreign-born characteristics for Total and White, the a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born characteristics for Blacks and Hispanics.

# **USER NOTES**

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, August 2000: Internet and Computer Use Supplement File* that becomes available after the file is released. The cover letter to the updated information should be filed behind this page.

User notes will be sent to all users who purchased their file or technical documentation from the Census Bureau.